

# Beach Cities Wholesalers

Concessions Supply, Anaheim, Ca

BCW  
1



Authorized  
Dealer

## Why buy from Beach Cities Wholesalers?

Beach Cities Wholesalers was established in 2011. Our staff has years of experience in the concessions industry. Let us offer advice and help guide you, to the equipment and supplies that will help improve your operations.

Our delivery routes take us to most of the Southern California Counties (Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, Ventura, Santa Barbara & San Luis Obispo).

Beach Cities Wholesalers offers shipping to anywhere in the US through FedEx, UPS and USPS. We also offer assistance with freight shipping to destinations outside of continental US as well. With our close proximity to the Port Of Los Angeles, we are able to deliver pallets of product to many freight forwarding companies that can ship to destinations all over the world.



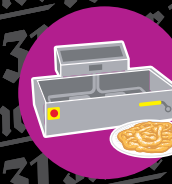
2553 W. La Palma Ave  
Anaheim, CA 92801  
(562) 355-4074



2553 W La Palma Ave, Anaheim, CA 92801  
beachcitieswholesalers.com (562) 355-4074  
allen@bcwsnacks.com



**GOLD MEDAL**<sup>®</sup>  
The Fun Food Authority<sup>™</sup>



## Gold Medal's Promise to You

In a world that's constantly changing, some things remain wonderfully the same – the joy of a delicious treat, the thrill of trying something new, and the nostalgia of making unforgettable memories. For generations, Gold Medal has been a part of popping fresh popcorn, sweet swirls of cotton candy, and the refreshing chill of a summertime Sno-Kone<sup>®</sup>. You can rely on Gold Medal to be your partner in creating experiences that delight and inspire.

Our promise is to be your trusted industry leader that doesn't compromise on quality in our products or service. Let our expertise in fun foods be the premier resource for you. Tap into our experience!

As you browse this catalog, imagine the smiles you'll create. Check out our new Featured Products section showcasing some of the hottest items in the concession industry. Learn more by visiting [gmpopcorn.com](http://gmpopcorn.com) for blogs, recipes, how-to videos, and much more. Connect with our professional branch and distributor network for hands-on demos and expert consultations.

Here's to incredible times ahead! Welcome to the future with  
**Gold Medal – the Fun Food Authority.**

Sincerely,

**James Adam Browning**  
President

**Dave Evans**  
Chairman and Third-Generation Owner

## Contents

2	Featured Products
8	Popcorn Poppers
44	Popcorn Supplies
52	Kettle Corn
54	Gourmet Popcorn
66	Cheese Corn
72	Sweet Selections <sup>®</sup> Fudge
74	Frosted Nuts
75	Cotton Candy
85	Shave Ice
88	Sno-Kones <sup>®</sup>
95	Frusheez <sup>®</sup> Frozen Slush
98	Lemonade & Beverages
101	Fried Food Equipment
109	Nachos
115	Hot Dogs
121	Bakers
125	Caramel & Candy Apples
129	Warmers & Holding Cabinets
131	Pizza & Pretzel
134	Cleaning Products
135	Games & Signs
136	Fun Foods Profit Guide & Ingredient Info



# The Ready Series

Engage Customers. Minimize Labor. Drive Sales.

The Ready Series is your go-to solution for effortless popcorn vending. These impressive self-serve popcorn machines are designed to streamline your operations while delivering delicious results.

## Why Choose the Ready Series?

**Effective & Efficient Solutions:** The ReadyPop® models combine popping and dispensing in one unit, while the ReadyServe® models hold and serve bulk popped popcorn.

**Boost Your Bottom Line:** Popcorn is one of the most profitable snacks you can offer, with profit margins exceeding 70%. Plus, with the cashless payment option, you can cater to your customers and increase sales opportunities.

**Save on Labor:** Experience fresh popcorn on demand. With the push of a button, your customers can dispense their own popcorn, so your staff can focus on other tasks.

**Excite Your Customers:** Create a fun and memorable experience for your guests. From convenience stores to the cinema, casinos and stadiums, the novelty of self-serve popcorn will draw customers in and keep them coming back for more.



## The Ready Series Lineup

**ReadyPop®:** 16-oz kettle, holds up to 20 gallons of popcorn

**ReadyPop® Jr.:** 8-oz kettle, holds up to 11 gallons of popcorn

**ReadyServe® One:** holding cabinet, holds up to 40 gallons of popcorn

**ReadyServe®:** high-volume cabinet with dual dispensers, holds up to 75 gallons of popcorn

**Options (available on select models):**

- Cashless Payment Systems
- Custom Fully Wrapped Graphics Packages

Scan the QR Code to  
learn more about  
the Ready Series!





## Nachos Now™

### Hot Nachos, Cool Convenience

You've never seen anything like this before! Nachos Now™ is the nachos vending experience that allows guests to enjoy warm, crispy nachos and creamy, melty cheese all with the touch of a button.

Make serving fresh, hot nachos fast, easy, and fun! No more long lines or messy setups, just effortless snacking your customers will love. Save on labor plus improve the snacking experience with Nachos Now.

#### Features include:

- Push-button activated dispensing for both chips and nacho cheese
- Forced air crisping system keeps chips warm and crunchy
- Separate heating system for smooth, hot nacho cheese
- Easy-to-clean chip pan for seamless operation
- LED lighting for an attention-getting, modern look
- Base included



## Sno-Bowl

### Make Any Day a Sno-Kone® Day

Bring the magic of Sno-Kones to any party or event with the Sno-Bowl! It's the compact and convenient machine that's perfect for party rental stores, fundraisers, and even home use. See what the Sno-Bowl has to offer:

#### Built for Mobility

The compact size and lightweight design makes it easy to transport. It also includes built-in handles and a cord wrap.

#### Eye-Catching Design

This is a machine that will get noticed. The bright red top and blue cabinet are made to resemble a Sno-Kone.

#### Durable Construction

Engineered to last, this machine has a virtually indestructible polyethylene cabinet plus an aluminum shaver head.

#### Safety Features

Sno-Bowl includes a momentary switch, which ensures the machine only runs when you are actively pressing the button. Plus, the reinforced rubber feet provide added stability.

#### Make Cleanup Simple

The no-leak drain and easy-clean design means less time is spent cleaning after the event.



**Sno-Bowl is the just-right size for serving up smiles any time!  
See it in the Sno-Kone section!**



# The Elite Popper® Series

## Filtration & Efficiency Redefined

Get to know the Elite Popper® Series – these innovative popcorn machines designed to give you an edge over the competition. How? With the groundbreaking Infinity Filtration System, these large poppers are equipped with unparalleled advantages that benefit operators.

### Introducing Infinity Filtration

The Infinity Filtration System eliminates the need for venting out of the top of the unit without sacrificing quality. Featuring a fine-mesh, rinse-to-clean stainless-steel filter combined with a MERV-14 paper media filter, it removes more particulates than most other systems. The exhaust stays inside the popping cabinet, making it safe to place digital signage directly above the popper without constant cleaning.

### Engineered for Convenience

Maintenance has never been easier with the EZ Drop-Down Filter. No ladders or special tools required – simply access and replace the filter from the front of the unit. This user-friendly design saves time and reduces labor costs.

### Advanced Touch-Screen Controls

Take control of your popcorn production with our intuitive touch-screen interface:

**Customizable Recipes:** Tailor your popcorn to perfection with adjustable settings.

**Clean Assist Mode:** Simplify the cleaning process with less labor.

**On-Screen Trouble Shooting:** Receive real-time alerts and solutions to keep operations running smoothly.

**Dual Oil Controls (only with optional dual BIB pump):** Select oil sources and monitor the remaining amount in each box.

### Ready to transform your popcorn production?

Learn more about the Elite Popper Series in the popcorn section of this catalog.



# New Cotton Candy Bags

## Ready to Wow Your Guests?

Introducing fun cotton candy bags for every occasion! These four creative, colorful designs will bring a smile to your face. Make your cotton candy stand out from the crowd!

### This collection includes:



#### Baby Unicorn Dragon

This eye-catching bag features a pink baby unicorn dragon munching on a cloud of cotton candy. The bright and colorful design is perfect for children's parties, carnivals, or other fun events.



#### Jolly Troll

Featuring a whimsical blue troll holding rainbow-colored balloons and cotton candy, this bag's playful and bright design will spark joy and imagination in kids and adults alike.



#### American Eagle

Celebrating America, this bag showcases a majestic red, white, and blue eagle with an American flag backdrop. Ideal for patriotic celebrations such as Fourth of July, Memorial Day, and Veterans Day.



#### Spooky Zombies

Perfect for Halloween, this spooky bag depicts a mob of creepy zombies. Dark and eerie, it adds a frightfully fun touch to any fall event.

Sold in cases of 1,000 bags with twist ties included, you'll be ready to add a touch of magic and excitement with these special cotton candy bags!



# Gold Medal Gourmet Popcorn

## The Timeless Taste You Love!

Gold Medal's most popular, signature gourmet popcorn recipes are prepackaged and ready-to-eat!



### Old Fashioned Caramel Corn

Popped to perfection and coated in a rich caramel flavor, you'll savor every bite. Make it your favorite indulgence for snack time, party time, or anytime!

#3719	3.3-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
#3737	large 13.3-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
#3745	premium bulk 20 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags
#3729	18-lb bulk – bag in box



### Cheddar Cheese Corn

Taste the hearty and robust cheddar flavor that pairs perfectly with popcorn. This is a premium snacking experience any cheese lover will enjoy!

#3717	1.6-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
#3736	large 6.6-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
#3747	premium bulk 8.5 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags
#3727	cheddar cheese corn 8-lb bulk – bag in box



### Caramel & Cheese Corn Mix

When just one flavor isn't enough, try the blended goodness of cheddar cheese and rich caramel corn. This mix brings together an intriguing flavor combination for any snacking occasion.

#3718	2.2-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
#3739	large 8.5-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
#3758	premium bulk 16 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags



### Movie Theater Popcorn

Enjoy the irresistible taste of movie theater popcorn anywhere you go! Our original buttery rich topping delivers the all-time favorite flavor you desire.

#3721	.63-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
#3738	large 2.8 oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
#3761	premium bulk 4 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags
#3731	3.25-lb bulk – bag in box



### Kettle Corn

Satisfy your sweet & salty cravings with flavorful kettle corn. It's so good that once you start, you won't want to stop!

#3720	1-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
#3743	large 5.5-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
#3759	premium bulk 8 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags
#3730	5.5-lb bulk – bag in box



### OREO® Popcorn

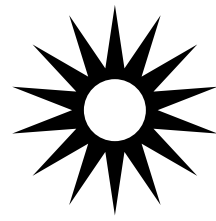
Two of the world's favorite snacks have come together to create an irresistible treat – OREO® Popcorn! Call for availability and details.

#2923	(4) 4-lb bulk bags/case; weight: 16 lbs
-------	---

OREO is a trademark of Mondelez International Group, used with permission.



# Pure Snackin<sup>®</sup>



As the leader in the concessions food industry, Gold Medal is proud to offer our Pure Snackin line of products that encompass:

- ☼ Organic
- ☼ Natural
- ☼ Clean Label
- ☼ And More

Look for products with the **Pure Snackin<sup>®</sup>** sun icon!



**Organic Tastee Pop<sup>®</sup> Popcorn**  
#9032



**Mega Pop<sup>®</sup> White**  
#2646 & #2647



**Basic Corn Treat Mix**  
#2096 & #2096BL



**Simply Cheddar<sup>™</sup> Paste**  
#2617



**Flavor EZ Base Coating**  
#2393



**Garlic Parmesan Signature Shakes<sup>®</sup>**  
#2369 & #2369S



**Mediterranean Herb Signature Shakes<sup>®</sup>**  
#2658



**Ranch Signature Shakes<sup>®</sup>**  
#2384 & #2384S



**Sea Salt & Black Pepper Signature Shakes<sup>®</sup>**  
#2433



**Sour Cream & Chives Signature Shakes<sup>®</sup>**  
#2351 & #2351S



**Birthday Cake Flossugar**  
#3723



**Natural Lemon Flossugar**  
#3714



### EcoSelect<sup>®</sup> Laminated Popcorn Bag & Tub

Item #	Description	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2208E	blue bag	46 oz	1.5 oz	1000	16 lbs
2209E	red bag	85 oz	3.3 oz	500	13 lbs
2232E	green bag	130 oz	4 oz	500	21 lbs
2210E	orange bag	170 oz	5 oz	500	23 lbs
2170E	navy tub	170 oz	5 oz	100	13 lbs

# Gold Medal Poppers

## Where Taste & Performance Meet

There's a science to popping corn. Gold Medal is invested in providing the latest technologies that will enhance the popping process. We design our machines with a focus on safety, simple operation, and ease of cleaning, all to help you produce the absolute best-tasting popcorn. Throughout the catalog, you'll find special icons identifying the key features of each popper. These pages serve as a reference guide by explaining what each icon means.

## Key Popper Features Quick Reference Guide



### Big Eye Electronic Heat Control

How much could an extra set of eyes benefit you? In this case, the Big Eye Electronic Heat Control automatically monitors the temperature, providing you with increased precision and control.



### Brute Force Motors

Gold Medal has strength where it counts. Large, powerful drive motors mean you have popper performance you can rely upon.



### E-Z Kleen Kettles

The secret behind the E-Z Kleen Kettles is the stainless steel cook surface. It's simple to maintain and the long-lasting performance ensures great-tasting popcorn every time.



### Fire Suppression

Vent hoods and fire drops can be costly additions. Now, you can protect yourself with the highest level of safety in industry-tested PopClean® poppers with the built-in Fire Suppression System. Ideal for theaters, arenas, stadiums, and more. Fire Suppression is standard on all of the PopClean® poppers.



### Flexipop®

It's like two poppers in one! Pop half batches during non-peak times, then flip the switch to pop twice as much for high-demand periods. Your absolute best bet for high-efficiency productivity!



### PopClean®

Gold Medal offers the highest level of filtration with PopClean. This unique integrated system functions by trapping and filtering steam smoke and oil vapors created during the popping process. Meets stringent emissions requirements of UL 710B/ EPA 202 (5mg). **PopClean has earned the FDNY Certificate of Approval #5830.**



### PowerOff® Control

A popular safety feature that automatically turns off kettle heat after 15 minutes of idle time. See the next page for PowerOff Control models.



### Twin-Arm Suspension

Operator safety is the top priority of the double-hung, twin-arm kettle suspension. It prevents accidental oil spills and gives more working room within the cabinet.



### Uni-Maxx®

Get the performance you need with a unified kettle and heat element, working together to provide the lowest energy consumption and maximum popping capacity.



## Advanced Touch Screen Controls

This intuitive 7" touchscreen display panel is simple to use and provides operators the ultimate user experience. Operators enjoy upgrading to the Advanced Touch Screen Controls because of key features and benefits including: customizable mode of operation; easier to use and train employees; the ability to program and customize recipes; accessibility to videos for quick reference on training and cleaning machine; improved technician diagnostics; back-of-house data; free software updates; customizable exhaust system timeout; and so much more.



### BIB Oil Level Sensor & Bucket Pump

You don't have to question what your oil levels are. Located next to the popper controls, this sensor conveniently displays how much oil is left in the bag-in-box (BIB) oils. Available on Elite Popper® series only.



### Kettle Guard

Take the extra step in safety with Kettle Guards, which help to prevent accidental kettle burns. Available on large poppers only.



### High Top Kettles

Expansion is made easy with high top kettles! Designed for 32-oz and 52-oz poppers, the taller lid creates as much as 30% more space, allowing you to pop to the max.



### Salt/Sweet Function

Available on larger electronic popper (i.e., Big Eye) kettles, the salt/sweet function gives you the option to pop sweet popcorn at the proper temperature, preventing sugar from burning.

## Metric Conversion Chart

Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg	Ounces	Grams	Ounces	Grams	Volume	Liters	Volume	Liters
50 lbs	22.7	35 lbs	15.9	20 lbs	9	5 lbs	2.3	35 oz	992.2	10 oz	283.5	1 Gallon	3.8	1 Pint	0.47
45 lbs	20.4	30 lbs	13.6	15 lbs	6.8	4 lbs	1.8	30 oz	850.5	5 oz	141.7	1/2 Gallon	1.9	1 Cup	0.24
40 lbs	18.1	25 lbs	11.3	10 lbs	4.5	1 lbs	0.45	20 oz	567	1 oz	28.3	1 Quart	0.95	1/2 Cup	0.12

## Popcorn Bags & Boxes Volume Chart

If your TUB size is	Then it will hold:	If your BAG size is	Then it will hold:	If your BOX size is	Then it will hold:
24 oz	.8 oz	#2	.6 oz	No. 1	1 oz
32 oz	1 oz	#3	1 oz	No. 2	1.25 oz
46 oz	1.5 oz	#4	1.1 oz	No. 15	1.75 oz
64 oz	2 oz	12" Jumbo	2 oz	No. 25	1.8 oz
85 oz	2.5 oz	Texas Size	3.5 oz	No. 3	1.25 oz
130 oz	4 oz	32 oz	1 oz	No. 3.5	1.8 oz
170 oz	5 oz	46 oz	1.5 oz	No. 4	2.8 oz
		85 oz	2.5 oz	No. 18	4 oz
		130 oz	4 oz	No. 5	3.3 oz
		170 oz	5 oz	No. 8	5 oz
				#44 Scoop	.8 oz
				#47 Scoop	1.25 oz
				#48 Scoop	1.75 oz

## PowerOff® Poppers

- #2007 Pop-A-Lot
- #2212 Mega Pop®
- #2214 Red Top 12
- #2388-00-002 Econo 8 w/PowerOff®
- #2389-00-001 Lil' Maxx w/lighted dome
- #2452-00-002 Ultimate Bronco Pop BC
- #2488 Super 88
- #2489 Super 88 w/lighted sign
- #2552-00-001 PopMaxx w/lighted dome
- #2552-00-012 SunnyPop® 12 oz
- #2656 Ultra 60 Special
- #2660 Deluxe 60 Special
- #2660FG Art Deco Style
- #2660GT Antique Deluxe 60 Special
- #2661 Deluxe 60 SS w/sign
- #2600-00-010 Super PopMaxx 16 oz ReadyPop® & ReadyPop® Jr. Poppers

# Which Popper Is Right for Me?

At Gold Medal, we design our equipment to be user-friendly, making it easy, efficient, and cost-effective to implement at any location. But how do you know which popper is right for you? Here are 6 questions you need to ask yourself before you go to purchase a popper. Then check out Gold Medal's popper category selections to see which popper is right for you.

---

## 1. How will the popper be used — what venue?

Will it be used at a school concession stand, office, bar, fundraiser, carnival, stadium, zoo, cinema, etc.?

---

## 2. Who will be operating the popper?

Volunteers, adults, young adults, bartender, seasonal help?

---

## 3. How many servings of popcorn do you need to make in 1 hour?

---

## 4. How much space do you have for the popper?

Does it need to fit on a counter/does it need to be a floor model?

---

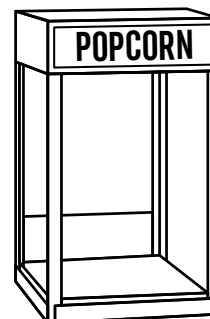
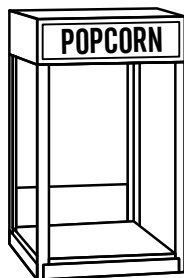
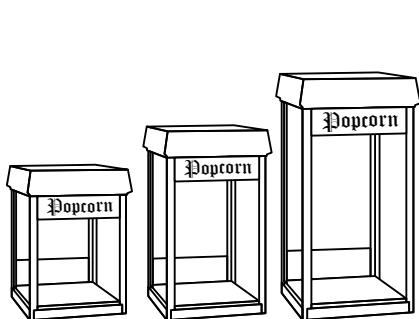
## 5. How much electric is available?

15 amp, 20 amp, 30 amp, etc.?

---

## 6. Who will be responsible for cleaning and maintaining the popper?\*

---



### 4/6/8-oz Small-Venue Poppers

1. Works great at small retail locations, rental companies, offices, homes, banks, small concession stands, retirement homes, schools, and more
2. Volunteers, adults, young adults
3. Pop up to 60-160 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Easily fits on a countertop or can be paired with a cart
5. Poppers run off a 120V, 15-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle

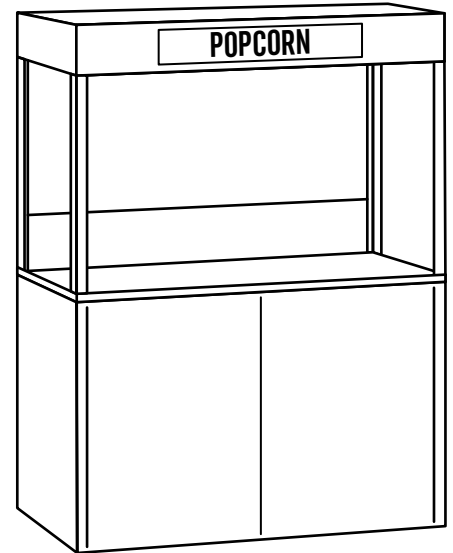
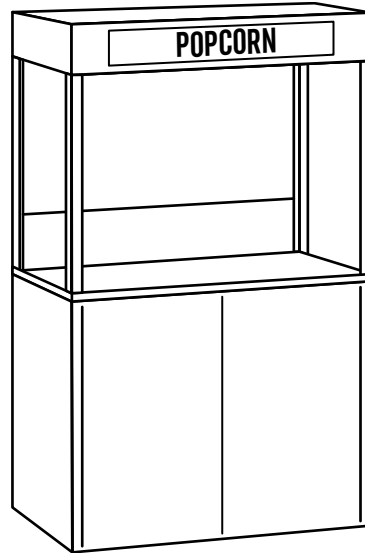
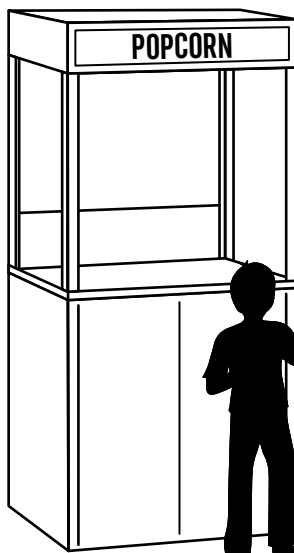
### 12/14-oz Commercial & Concession Poppers

1. Works great at school concession stands, retail locations, standard sized concession stands, corporate events, fundraisers, churches, and more
2. Volunteers, adults, employees
3. Pop up to 210 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Easily fits on a countertop or can be paired with a cart
5. Poppers run off a 120V, 15-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle

### 16-oz High-Traffic Poppers

1. Works great at large concession stands, retail locations, restaurants, large events, cinemas, stadiums, arenas, and more
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 240-320 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Fits on a large counter or can be paired with a cart/base
5. Poppers run off a 120V, 15-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle

\*All Gold Medal machines are easy to maintain – call 1-800-543-0862 to speak to one of our Technical Service Team members to help walk you through the process.



### 32/36 oz Large-Venue Poppers

1. Works great at grocery stores, stadiums, cinemas, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large-venue operations
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 500-720 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Both countertop and floor models available
5. Poppers run off a 120/208V or 120/240V; 50-amp or 30-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it

### 48 oz Large-Venue Poppers

1. Works great at grocery stores, stadiums, cinemas, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large-venue operations
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 720-960 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Floor models
5. Poppers run off a 120/208V or 120/240V, 50-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it

### 52/60 oz Large-Venue Poppers

1. Works great at stadiums, cinemas, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large-venue operations
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 850-1,200 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Floor models
5. Poppers run off a 120/208V or 120/240V, 50-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it

Machine illustrations and sizes are for representation only. Please refer to machine specs for actual dimensions.

# 4/6/8-oz Small-Venue Poppers

Gold Medal's 4/6/8 oz poppers are a convenient size, and come packed with practical features. All poppers are equipped with removable, stainless steel, E-Z Kleen, Uni-Maxx® twin-arm suspension kettles, and tempered glass. You have the option to use as a counter model or pair with a cart. Find the best popper to match your needs with a variety of styles, from antique to modern. All of these machines will operate on a standard 120V, 15-amp electrical line.



**Your  
Ultimate  
Popcorn  
Resource**



## ReadyPop® Jr.

#2783-00-000 front counter (push button/dispenser on opposite side of doors/operator)

#2783-00-010 back counter (push button/dispenser on same side as doors/operator)

#2783-00-050 front counter unit with base included

#2783-00-060 back counter unit with base included

### ReadyPop Jr. Features

- Pushbutton activated popcorn dispenser
- 8 oz. stainless steel kettle includes advanced features like PowerOff® Control, E-Z Kleen Kettles, Uni-Maxx®, and Twin-Arm Suspension
- Popcorn crisping system
- Stainless steel cabinet construction
- LED cabinet lighting

### ReadyPop Jr. Specifications

Kettle Size: 8 oz  
Ideal Base: #2793-00-000  
WxDxH: 18.95" x 21.65" x 47.52"  
Metric (cm): 48.13 x 55 x 120.7  
Ship Wt: 90 lbs  
Watts: 1,200  
Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
1-oz/hr: up to 120

### ReadyPop Jr. with base dims:

WxDxH: 18.95" x 30.05" x 76.57"  
Metric (cm): 48.2 x 76.4 x 194.5

#2783-00-000 ReadyPop Jr. front counter



#2783-00-050 ReadyPop Jr. front counter with base included shown with optional #121441 Popcorn Box Caddy accessory (sold separately)

## ReadyPop® Jr. Accessories



### ReadyPop® Jr. Base #2793-00-000 base shown with (2) optional #121014 shelves (both sold separately)

- Stainless steel cabinet construction with rolling casters
- Removable 13.6-qt. wastebasket for dispense debris
- Optional #121014 shelf (sold separately) fits either side, extends 6" (15.3 cm) from base



### Catch Bin #2793CB

- Stainless steel bin holder for use with a front/back counter ReadyPop Jr. (sold separately)
- Attaches behind the existing chute cover, no additional fasteners required
- Removable, 8-qt. plastic debris bin



### Counter Stand #2793CS

- Stainless steel stand—for use with a front or back counter ReadyPop Jr. (sold separately)
- Rubber feet
- Removable plastic debris bin (adjustable cabinet stop to set bin extension from stand)



### Popcorn Box Caddy #121441

Fully equip your ReadyPop Jr. with this popcorn box caddy. It magnetically attaches to the side of the machine and can hold up to 40 popcorn boxes (#2058 or #2060).



### Cone-O-Corn Holder #121500

Magnetically-mounted holder for Cone-O-Corn cones (#2067).



## Red Fun Pop 4-oz Popper

#2404

- Textured powder-coated paint
- Uni-Maxx®, Twin-arm Suspension, Removable E-Z Klean kettle
- Crumb tray for easy cleaning
- Tempered glass & heated corn deck

### Specifications

**Kettle Size:** 4 oz

**Dome:** Red

**Ideal Cart:** 2649CR

**WxDxH:** 17.5" x 18" x 24.625"

**Metric (cm):** 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55

**Ship Wt:** 47 lbs

**Watts:** 575

**Plug:** 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

**1-oz/hr:** up to 60



## Black Fun Pop 4-oz Popper

#2404MD

- Textured powder-coated paint
- Uni-Maxx®, Twin-arm Suspension, Removable E-Z Klean kettle
- Crumb tray for easy cleaning
- Tempered glass & heated corn deck

### Specifications

**Kettle Size:** 4 oz

**Dome:** Midnight Black

**Ideal Cart:** 2649MD

**WxDxH:** 17.5" x 18" x 24.625"

**Metric (cm):** 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55

**Ship Wt:** 47 lbs

**Watts:** 575

**Plug:** 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

**1-oz/hr:** up to 60



## Red Fun Pop 4-oz & Cart

#2404 red popper

#2649CR red cart (sold separately)

#2706RD red side shelf (sold separately)

This red cart for the 4-oz Red Fun Pop includes 18" wheels with ball bearings, a dry goods storage compartment, welded legs, adjustable feet for leveling, and an easy-to-move handle.

### Specifications

**Kettle Size:** 4 oz

**Dome:** Red

**Ideal Cart:** 2649CR

**WxDxH (machine):** 17.5" x 18" x 24.625"

**Metric (cm) (machine):** 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55

**WxDxH (cart):** 28.25" x 22.625" x 58"

**Metric (cm) (cart):** 73.66 x 53.34 x 147.32

**Ship Wt:** 47 lbs (cart: +39 lbs)

**Watts:** 575

**Plug:** 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

**1-oz/hr:** up to 60

## Black Fun Pop 4-oz & Cart

#2404MD black popper

#2649MD black cart (sold separately)

#2706BK black side shelf (sold separately)

This black cart for the 4-oz Black Fun Pop includes 18" wheels with ball bearings, a dry goods storage compartment, welded legs, adjustable feet for leveling, and an easy-to-move handle.

### Specifications

**Kettle Size:** 4 oz

**Dome:** Midnight Black

**Ideal Cart:** 2649MD

**WxDxH (machine):** 17.5" x 18" x 24.625"

**Metric (cm) (machine):** 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55

**WxDxH (cart):** 28.25" x 22.625" x 58"

**Metric (cm) (cart):** 73.66 x 53.34 x 147.32

**Ship Wt:** 47 lbs (cart: +39 lbs)

**Watts:** 575

**Plug:** 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

**1-oz/hr:** up to 60





## Antique Deluxe 60 Special

#2660GT popper

#2659CR cart (shown/sold separately)

#2659CRD cart w/door (sold separately)

This popper features PowerOff® Control, a removable E-Z Kleen kettle, twin-arm kettle suspension, tempered etched glass, and a heated corn deck. #2131 8-oz version and a matching #2148CR cart are available separately.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 6 oz

Dome: Gold

Ideal Cart: 2659CR

WxDxH: 21" x 19" x 36"

Metric (cm): 53.34 x 48.26 x 91.44

Ship Wt: 68 lbs (cart+42lbs)

Watts: 1,220

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 90



## Art Deco Style

#2660FG popper

#2660FGB base (sold separately)

The Art Deco Style popper includes PowerOff® Control, tempered etched glass, a removable E-Z Kleen kettle, a heated corn deck, and an LED lighted sign, while the #2660FGB base is available separately.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 6 oz

Dome: Black

Ideal Base: 2660FGB

WxDxH: 18.5" x 17" x 35.10"

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 43.18 x 89.154

Ship Wt: 69 lbs

Watts: 1,220

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 90



#2660

#2660SR

## Deluxe 60 Special

#2660

This model features PowerOff® Control, welded frame with tempered glass, and heated corn deck. The stainless steel version with a #2661 lighted sign is also available, as well as the #2660SR lightweight model perfect for rental companies and the #6050 U-Tote-It carrier.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 6 oz

Dome: Red

Ideal Cart: 2659CR

WxDxH: 18.5" x 17" x 31"

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 43.18 x 78.74

Ship Wt: 63 lbs

Watts: 1,220

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 90



## Ultra 60 Special

#2656

This model features tempered glass, a heated corn deck, PowerOff® Control, E-Z Kleen kettle, Uni-Maxx®, Twin-Arm Suspension, and thicker doors to resist breakage. #2085 version without PowerOff® Control is also available.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 6 oz

Dome: Red

Ideal Cart: 2669CR

WxDxH: 19" x 17.5" x 31"

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 44.45 x 78.74

Ship Wt: 65 lbs

Watts: 1,300

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 90



## Titan Value Popper

#2551

The Titan Value Popper features tempered glass, a heated corn deck, a removable E-Z Kleen kettle, Uni-Maxx®, and Twin-Arm Suspension.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 6 oz

Dome: Stainless Steel

Ideal Cart: 2148ST

Spacer: 13322 (required)

WxDxH: 20.625" x 15.25" x 30.25"

Metric (cm): 52.4 x 38.74 x 76.84

Ship Wt: 58 lbs

Watts: 1,250

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 90



#2488

#2488SR

## Super 88

#2488

This model includes a heavy-duty all-welded frame, a heated corn deck, tempered glass, a taller cabinet for additional storage, PowerOff® Control, E-Z Kleen kettle, Uni-Maxx®, and Twin-Arm Suspension. #2489 lighted sign version and #2488SR rental version are also available.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 8 oz

Dome: Red

Ideal Cart: 2659CR

WxDxH: 18.5" x 17" x 35"

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 43.18 x 88.9

Ship Wt: 69 lbs

Watts: 1,235

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 120



## Red Fun Pop 8-oz & Cart

#2408 popper

#2689CR cart (sold separately)

This cart features a textured red finish with gold corner posts, a heated corn deck, and a kernel tray. #2708RD red side shelf is also available.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 8 oz

Ideal Cart: 2689CR

WxDxH: 19.62" x 20.4" x 29.61"

Metric (cm): 49.9 x 51.8 x 75.2

WxDxH (cart): 31.51" x 25" x 34.25"

Metric (cm) (cart): 80 x 63.5 x 87

Ship Wt: 56 lbs

Watts: 1,053

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 120



## Black Fun Pop 8-oz & Cart

#2408BKG popper

#2689BKG cart (sold separately)

This cart features a textured black finish with gold corner posts, a heated corn deck, and a kernel tray. #2708BK black side shelf is also available.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 8 oz

Ideal Cart: 2689BKG

WxDxH (machine): 19.62" x 20.4" x 29.61"

Metric (cm) (machine): 49.9 x 51.8 x 75.2

WxDxH (cart): 31.51" x 25" x 34.25"

Metric (cm) (cart): 80 x 63.5 x 87

Ship Wt: 56 lbs

Watts: 1,053

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 120



## Red Fun Pop 8-oz

#2408 popper

- Textured red finish with gold corner posts
- Heated corn deck and kernel tray
- Uni-Maxx®, Twin-arm Suspension, Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- See previous page for specs



## Black Fun Pop 8-oz

#2408BKG popper

- Textured black finish with gold corner posts
- Heated corn deck and kernel tray
- Uni-Maxx®, Twin-arm Suspension, Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- See previous page for specs



## Econo 8

#2388

The Econo 8 features tubular heating elements, a removable E-Z Kleen kettle, Uni-Maxx® design, Twin-Arm Suspension, a powder-coated dome, and a heated corn deck. #2388-00-002 PowerOff® version is also available.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 8 oz  
 Dome: Red  
 Ideal Cart: 2669CR  
 WxDxH: 18.95" x 17.41" x 31.09"  
 Metric (cm): 48.14 x 44.22 x 78.97  
 Ship Wt: 65 lbs  
 Watts: 1,235  
 Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
 1-oz/hr: up to 120



## Lil' Maxx

#2389

The Lil' Maxx model features removable glass panels, an all-stainless steel cabinet, a removable E-Z Kleen kettle, Uni-Maxx® design, Twin-Arm Suspension, and a heated corn deck. #2389-00-001 PowerOff® version with a lighted sign is also available.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 8 oz  
 Dome: Stainless Steel  
 Ideal Cart: 2148CR  
 Spacer: 13318 (required)  
 WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 31.125"  
 Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 79.06  
 Ship Wt: 85 lbs  
 Watts: 1,250  
 Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
 1-oz/hr: up to 120



## Pop-A-Lot®

#2007

The Pop-A-Lot® features a welded aluminum cabinet, tempered glass with a lighted dome, a heated corn deck, PowerOff® Control, a removable E-Z Kleen kettle, Uni-Maxx® design, and Twin-Arm Suspension.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 8 oz  
 Dome: White  
 Ideal Cart: 2015  
 WxDxH: 28" x 20.5" x 43.5"  
 Metric (cm): 71.12 x 52.07 x 110.49  
 Ship Wt: 106 lbs  
 Watts: 1,375  
 Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
 1-oz/hr: up to 120

# 12/14-oz Commercial & Concession Poppers

Serve up fresh taste and great value in popcorn with these durable and reliable 12/14 oz poppers! These efficient machines will pop up to 210 servings per hour. Each is equipped with state-of-the-art features including: Uni-Maxx® kettles, twin-arm suspension, stainless steel kettles, and popcorn crisping systems. Available in multiple styles and colors to suit your preference.



Your  
Ultimate  
Popcorn  
Resource



## PopMaxx with PowerOff®

#2552-00-001

The best value from a high-performance money-maker. Comes standard with PowerOff® Control for added safety, reduced energy costs, and extended kettle life.

### Features:

- Improved exhaust filter – 2 exhaust blowers
- Stainless steel cabinet
- 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- E-Z Klean Kettles with Twin-Arm Suspension
- Heated corn deck & lighted sign

### Specifications

**Kettle Size:** 12/14 oz  
**Ideal Cart:** 2148ST  
**Spacer:** 13318 (required)  
**WxDxH:** 20.75" x 21.125" x 31"  
**Metric (cm):** 52.71 x 53.66 x 78.74  
**Watts:** 1,400  
**Plug:** 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
**1-oz/hr:** up to 210  
**Ship Wt:** 89 lbs



## PopMaxx Value

#2552

This popular model features an improved exhaust filter with two blowers, a stainless steel cabinet, a 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle, a heated corn deck, a removable E-Z Klean kettle, and Twin-Arm Suspension, but does not include a lighted sign.

### Specifications

**Kettle Size:** 12/14 oz  
**Ideal Cart:** 2148ST  
**Spacer:** 13318 (required)  
**WxDxH:** 20.7" x 21.04" x 31.19"  
**Metric (cm):** 52.6 x 53.5 x 79.2  
**Watts:** 1,380  
**Plug:** 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
**1-oz/hr:** up to 210  
**Ship Wt:** 81 lbs

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



## SunnyPop® 12-oz

#2552-00-012

The SunnyPop® 12-oz features an all-stainless steel cabinet with a lighted sign, a 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle, a heated corn deck, PowerOff® Control, a removable E-Z Kleen kettle, and Twin-Arm Suspension.

### Specifications

**Kettle Size:** 12/14 oz  
**Ideal Cart:** 2148ST  
**Spacer:** 13318 (required)  
**WxDxH:** 20.75" x 21.125" x 31.125"  
**Metric (cm):** 52.71 x 53.66 x 78.74  
**Watts:** 1,400  
**Plug:** 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
**1-oz/hr:** up to 210  
**Ship Wt:** 81 lbs



## Red Top 12 Whiz Bang

#2214

Features a red powder-coated dome, cast-aluminum hanger arm, satin anodized cabinet, heated corn deck, PowerOff® Control, E-Z Kleen kettle, Uni-Maxx®, and Twin-Arm Suspension. **#2212** copper-vein version and **#2214ST** stainless steel dome version is also available.

### Specifications

**Kettle Size:** 12/14 oz  
**Ideal Cart:** 2148CR  
**WxDxH:** 20.375" x 20.625" x 40"  
**Metric (cm):** 51.75 x 52.39 x 101.6  
**Watts:** 1,400  
**Plug:** 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
**1-oz/hr:** up to 210  
**Ship Wt:** 85 lbs



## Econo 14

#2121NS

The Econo 14 features a 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle, a heated corn deck, a satin anodized frame, a powder-coated red dome, a removable E-Z Kleen kettle, and Twin-Arm Suspension.

### Specifications

**Kettle Size:** 12/14 oz  
**Dome:** Red  
**Ideal Cart:** 2015  
**WxDxH:** 27.813" x 20.625" x 34.75"  
**Metric (cm):** 70.65 x 52.39 x 88.27  
**Ship Wt:** 92 lbs  
**Watts:** 1,420  
**Plug:** 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
**1-oz/hr:** up to 210



## Whiz Bang

#2003

The Whiz Bang provides extra working room and a heavy-duty kettle. Available versions include **#2003ST** stainless steel dome with lighted sign, **#2005** lighted white dome with forced-air popcorn crisping system, and **#2005ST** stainless steel with lighted sign and forced-air popcorn crisping system. It also features a removable E-Z Kleen kettle, Uni-Maxx®, and Twin-Arm Suspension.

### Specifications

**Kettle Size:** 12/14 oz  
**Dome:** White  
**Ideal Cart:** 2015  
**WxDxH:** 28.5" x 20.5" x 43.5"  
**Metric (cm):** 72.39 x 52.07 x 110.49  
**Ship Wt:** 111 lbs (Deluxe 117 lbs)  
**Watts:** 1,510 (Del. 1,550)  
**Plug:** 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
**1-oz/hr:** up to 210



## Gay 90's Whiz Bang 12/14-oz Popper & Cart

#2014 popper

#2015 cart (sold separately)

The Gay 90's Whiz Bang 12/14-oz popper features an aluminum frame, high-performance stainless steel kettle, heated corn deck, etched glass, and an antique gold finish. It includes a removable E-Z Kleen kettle, Uni-Maxx®, and Twin-Arm Suspension. **#2015** cart is sold separately.

### Specifications

**Kettle Size:** 12/14 oz  
**Dome:** Gold  
**Ideal Cart:** 2015  
**WxDxH:** 30" x 22.56" x 45"  
**Metric (cm):** 76.2 x 57.3024 x 114.3  
**Ship Wt:** 114 lbs (cart + 68 lbs)  
**Watts:** 1,430  
**Plug:** 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
**1-oz/hr:** up to 210

# 16-oz High-Traffic Concession Poppers

Get the performance you need in these poppers sized right for commercial use. The 16-oz popper produces up to 240-320 servings per hour. Twin-arm suspension, stainless steel kettles, and popcorn crisping systems are standard on all models. With durable welded frames, these poppers are built to last. Whether your style is antique or modern, you have options to make the popper's appearance all your own.



## Picture it!

Now you can promote your brand and capture customers' attention with custom graphics!

Ask us about the custom graphic packages available on select models of the Ready Series.

# ReadyPop®

The ReadyPop Popper offers grab-and-go convenience, and a fresh experience that engages the senses! ReadyPop is the simplest way for operators to offer popcorn through a contactless self-serving dispenser.



Nayax cashless system (not included)

## ReadyPop® Popper

- #2786-00-000 front counter popper
- #2786-00-010 back counter popper
- #121380 bag dispenser kit for #2209E bags (not shown-optional/sold separately)
- #2776-00-010 base with overflow bin (sold separately)

The ReadyPop® popper features a 16 oz stainless steel kettle with PowerOff® Control, a popcorn crisping system, pushbutton-activated popcorn dispenser, stainless steel cabinet with integrated cupholder, LED cabinet lighting, and sign. It also includes a removable E-Z Kleen kettle and Twin-Arm Suspension.

### Specifications

ReadyPop WxDxH: 24.66" x 29.71" x 47.61"  
with Base WxDxH: 24.66" x 36.99" x 74.41"  
Watts: 1575; Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P  
Voltage: 120

## ReadyPop® Popper on base with overflow bin included

- #2786-00-050 front counter popper with base included
- #2786-00-060 back counter popper with base included
- #121380 bag dispenser kit for #2209E bags (shown-optional/sold separately)

The ReadyPop® popper on base with overflow bin features a 16 oz stainless steel kettle with PowerOff® Control, a popcorn crisping system, and a pushbutton-activated popcorn dispenser.

Its stainless steel cabinet includes an integrated cupholder, LED lighting, and a sign. The base adds a stainless steel storage cabinet with rolling casters and a removable 28-qt wastebasket. It also includes a removable E-Z Kleen kettle and Twin-Arm Suspension.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 24.66" x 36.99" x 74.41"  
Watts: 1575; Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P  
Voltage: 120

## ReadyPop® Popper Cashless-Enabled on base with overflow bin included

- #2786-00-070 front counter popper with base included (cashless system sold separately)
- #2786-00-080 back counter popper with base included (cashless system sold separately)
- #121380 bag dispenser kit for #2209E bags (shown-optional/sold separately)

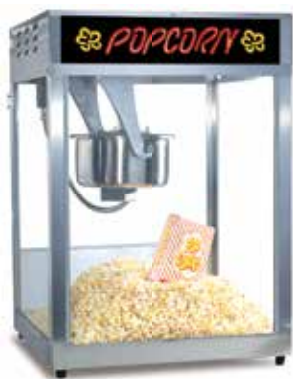
This cashless-enabled popper is ready for the Nayax cashless system module (sold separately), offering programmable menu settings, pricing, and dispense time.

It features a 16 oz stainless steel kettle with PowerOff® Control, a popcorn crisping system, and a pushbutton-activated popcorn dispenser. Additional features include an LED lighted sign, LED cabinet lighting, an integrated cupholder, a base, a removable E-Z Kleen kettle, and Twin-Arm Suspension.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 24.66" x 36.99" x 77.51"  
Watts: 1575; Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P  
Voltage: 120

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



## Macho Pop Value 16-oz

#2554 popper

#2553 oil pump ready (30 amp)

#2554BC back counter

#2553BC back counter/oil pump ready (30 amp)

This value-priced, mid-size popper offers power, speed, and versatility with options for a #2257-00-216 bag-in-box or #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump. Key features include a removable E-Z Klean kettle, Twin-Arm Suspension, and Big Eye Electronic Heat Control.

**Also available:** #2554S salt/sweet switch version, #2554D with oil delivery tube & funnel, salt/sweet, no pump power, #2553S salt/sweet, front-counter, oil ready, #2554-00-001 salt/sweet, back-counter, not oil ready.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 16 oz

Dome: Stainless Steel

Ideal Cart: 3118ST

Spacer: 13319 (required)

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 37"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 93.98

Ship Wt: 147 lbs

Watts: 1,750

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 270



## Super PopMaxx 16-oz

#2600

The Super PopMaxx 16-oz features a space-saving footprint, a 16 oz kettle on a 15-amp line, a removable E-Z Klean kettle, a heated corn deck, and Twin-Arm Suspension.

Available options include #2600-00-010 PowerOff® electronic heat control and #2600-00-000 front counter lighted sign version.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 16 oz

Dome: Stainless Steel

Ideal Cart: 2148ST

Spacer: 13318 (required)

WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 36"

Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 91.44

Ship Wt: 82 lbs

Watts: 1,710

Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 240



## Citation 16-oz

#2001

This model features an LED illuminated dome, extra working space, a forced-air crisping system, a removable E-Z Klean kettle, and Twin-Arm Suspension. #2001ST stainless steel finish and lighted dome version is also available.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 16 oz

Dome: White Dome

Ideal Cart: 2015ST/2015

WxDxH: 28" x 20.5" x 43.5"

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 52.07 x 110.49

Ship Wt: 121 lbs

Watts: 1,920

Plug: 20 amp

1-oz/hr: up to 240



## Astro Pop 16-oz Counter Model

#2023E

This model is pre-wired for oil dispensing systems and includes a forced-air crisping system, an exhaust blower with filter, Big Eye Electronic Heat Control, a reversible LED dome, a removable E-Z Klean kettle, and Twin-Arm Suspension. #2022E 208/240 volt version is also available.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 16 oz

Dome: Stainless Steel

Ideal Cart: 3118ST

Ideal Base: 2130SS

WxDxH: 28.063" x 28.688" x 44.188"

Metric (cm): 71.3 x 72.9 x 112.3

Ship Wt: 195 lbs

Watts: 2,784

Plug: 30 amp

1-oz/hr: up to 240



## Antique Citation 16-oz

#2119-00-100 popper

#3118PC cart (shown/sold separately)

#2120 red base (sold separately)

This unit combines a vintage design with modern functionality. Pre-wired for oil dispensing systems, it supports the #2257-00-206 BIB oil pump, #2257-00-306 2-timer BIB with carton, #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump (sold separately). Features include a forced-air crisping system, a removable E-Z Klean kettle, and Twin-Arm Suspension. #2119NL no-lights version is also available.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 16 oz

Dome: Gold

Ideal Cart: 3118PC

Ideal Base: 2120

WxDxH: 33.31" x 31.81" x 44.25"

Metric (cm): 84.62 x 80.81 x 112.4

Ship Wt: 180 lbs (cart + 83 lbs)

Watts: 2,675

Plug: 30 amp

1-oz/hr: up to 240

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



# Gas Popcorn Poppers

Ideal for mobile locations and outdoor events with limited electricity, gas-powered poppers are the perfect solution.



## G-Whiz Gay 90s 12-oz Gas Popper

#5908GGT popper

#2936GW wagon (sold separately)

Gas power makes this 12V classic-style model a go-anywhere profit builder. Battery box and mounting bracket are included with cart. Also available: #2222 side shelf. 12V battery not included.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 12 oz

Dome: Gold

Ideal Cart: 2936GW

WxDxH: 28" x 20" x 35"

Metric (cm): 71.2 x 50.8 x 88.9

Ship Wt: 132 lbs (cart + 82 lbs)

BTU/HR: 7,900

Plug: 12VDC

1-oz/hr: up to 200



## Jumbo 360 36-oz Gas Popper

#2033-00-100

The Jumbo 360 features a direct connect kettle drive motor, an improved welded hub, and right and left-hand dump handles. #2033-DC-100 12V version is also available, though the battery is not included.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 36 oz

WxDxH: 23.5" x 21" x 36"

Metric (cm): 59.69 x 53.34 x 91.44

Ship Wt: 115 lbs

BTU/HR: 33,500



## Mighty Mite 16-oz Gas Popper

#2035BG

The Mighty Mite is perfect for mobile locations where electricity is limited. Note that wire nuts and cord/plug are **not included** (the unit is supplied with a hot, neutral, and ground lead) and requires a 115V, 15-amp connection. #2035DC 12V version is also available, though the battery is not included.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 16 oz

WxDxH: 23.5" x 15" x 32"

Metric (cm): 59.69 x 38.1 x 81.28

Ship Wt: 34 lbs

BTU/HR: 12,600



## Remote Oil Pump #2257CS

This stand-alone (with wall plug) Bag-in-Box oil pump features dedicated controls and an easy-set timer to simplify popcorn oil dispensing. #2150 bucket pump with controls version is also available, specifically for use with gas poppers.

### Specifications

Watts: 45

Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

WxDxH: 8.875" x 12.25" x 5.25"

Metric (cm): 22.543 x 31.12 x 13.34

Ship Wt: 28 lbs

# Popcorn Carts & Wagons



## Gay 90's Whiz Bang

#2014 popper  
 #2129 48" wagon  
 #2144 awning w/frame & poles  
 (all sold separately)  
 This complete wagon sets the stage at special events or any retail location. #12083 20"x20" stainless spacer for use with #2014 popper included free when you order the #2129 wagon. All items sold separately.



## Tite Topper Awning

#2444  
 · Alternate awning for #2129 Gay 90s Whiz Bang Wagon  
 · Shipped with awning assembled  
 · Comes with 4 mounting poles and brackets



## 62" Red Popcorn Wagon

#2013  
 WxDxH: 70.5" x 33.625" x 35.25"  
 WxD: 62" x 28" wagon base  
 (179.07cm x 85.41cm x 89.54cm)  
 ship weight: 275 lbs



## 62" Stainless Steel Wagon

#2013ST  
 WxDxH: 70.5" x 33.625" x 35.25"  
 WxD: 62" x 28" wagon base  
 (179.07cm x 85.41cm x 89.54cm)  
 ship weight: 275 lbs



## 48" Gay 90's Whiz Bang Wagon

#2129  
 20" wheels  
 WxDxH: 56.5" x 25.625" x 31.5"  
 (143.51cm x 65.0875cm x 80.01cm)  
 ship weight: 121 lbs



## 48" Stainless Steel Wagon

#2129ST  
 20" wheels  
 WxDxH: 56.5" x 25.625" x 31.5"  
 (143.51cm x 65.0875cm x 80.01cm)  
 ship weight: 121 lbs



## 48" Antique Citation Wagon

#2012  
 WxDxH: 56.5" x 33.75" x 35"  
 48" wagon base  
 (143.51cm x 85.73cm x 88.9cm)  
 ship weight: 140 lbs



## 48" Stainless Steel Wagon

#2012ST  
 WxDxH: 56.5" x 33.75" x 35"  
 48" wagon base  
 (143.51cm x 85.73cm x 88.9cm)  
 ship weight: 140 lbs



## 36" Red Popcorn Wagon

#2936  
 36" wagon base  
 WxDxH: 53.25" x 25.625" x 31.25"  
 (135.26cm x 65.09cm x 79.375cm)  
 ship weight: 82 lbs



## 36" Stainless Steel Wagon

#2936ST  
 36" wagon base  
 WxDxH: 53.25" x 25.625" x 31.25"  
 (135.26cm x 65.09cm x 79.375cm)  
 ship weight: 82 lbs



## 28" Red Popcorn Cart

#3118PC  
 WxDxH: 42.5" x 33.625" x 37.25"  
 (107.95cm x 85.4075cm x 94.615cm)  
 ship weight: 83 lbs



## 28" Stainless Steel Cart

#3118ST  
 WxDxH: 42.5" x 33.625" x 37.25"  
 (107.95cm x 85.4075cm x 94.615cm)  
 ship weight: 83 lbs



### 28" Antique Red Popcorn Cart

#2015

WxDxH: 43.25" x 25.625" x 33.25"  
(109.86cm x 65.09cm x 84.46cm)  
ship weight: 66 lbs



### 28" Stainless Steel Popcorn Cart

#2015ST

WxDxH: 43.25" x 25.625" x 33.25"  
(109.86cm x 65.09cm x 84.46cm)  
ship weight: 70 lbs



### 20" Red Popcorn Cart

#2148CR red

WxDxH: 33.25" x 25.625" x 31.5"  
(84.46cm x 65.088cm x 80.01cm)  
ship weight: 49 lbs  
optional: #2222 shelf



### 20" Stainless Steel Popcorn Cart

#2148ST stainless steel

WxDxH: 33.25" x 25.625" x 31.5"  
(84.46cm x 65.088cm x 80.01cm)  
ship weight: 48 lbs  
optional: #2222ST shelf & #13318 spacer



### 18" Red Cart with Door

#2659CRD

WxDxH: 31" x 22" x 31"  
(78.74cm x 55.88cm x 78.74cm)  
ship weight: 44 lbs



### U-Tote-It Popper Carrier

#6050

Built with reliable sturdy handles and convenient, easy-to-use draw latches, this unit is compatible with popper models: #2085, #2656, #1866, #1871, #2660, #2661, #2660SR, #2388  
WxDxH: 23.732" x 25.75" x 33.625"  
(60.279cm x 65.405cm x 85.408cm)



### Red Popcorn Cart

#2669CR

- For 2656 & 2085 poppers  
- Side shelf included  
WxDxH: 38.5" x 23" x 34.5"  
(97.79cm x 58.42cm x 87.63cm)  
ship weight: 48 lbs



### 8-oz Retro Cart

#2669RT

- For #2854 popper  
- Side shelf included  
WxDxH: 38.5" x 23" x 34.5"  
(97.79cm x 58.42cm x 87.63cm)  
Ship Weight: 53 lbs



### 8-oz Red Popcorn Cart

#2689CR

WxDxH: 31.51" x 25" x 34.25"  
(80cm x 63.5cm x 87cm)  
ship weight: 55 lbs



### 8-oz Midnight Popcorn Cart

#2689BKG

WxDxH: 31.51" x 25" x 34.25"  
(80cm x 63.5cm x 87cm)  
ship weight: 45 lbs



### 4-oz Red Popcorn Cart

#2649CR red/gold

WxDxH: 28.25" x 22.625" x 33.625"  
(71.755cm x 57.4675cm x 85.4075cm)  
base cabinet 16.31" x 16.31"  
ship weight: 43 lbs



### 4-oz Midnight Popcorn Cart

#2649MD black/silver

WxDxH: 28.25" x 22.625" x 33.625"  
(71.755cm x 57.4675cm x 85.4075cm)  
base cabinet 16.31" x 16.31"  
ship weight: 39 lbs

# Discovery (32-oz) & Spartan (52-oz) Popcorn Machines

The Discovery (32-oz) and Spartan (52-oz) Popcorn Machines offer an essential solution for popcorn production, designed to serve a variety of venues. These machines provide dependable performance in high-traffic settings such as small college stadiums, high school stadiums, themed restaurants, and fun zones. With a focus on durability and convenience, they feature a welded stainless steel frame, efficient filtration, and versatile mounting options. Ideal for everything from theaters to student unions, these machines deliver quality popcorn production for any space seeking to enhance their concession offerings.



LED lighted sign on customer side



## Discovery

- #2556-00-841 Front Counter Model
  - #2556-00-801 Front Counter Model on Base
  - #2563 Front Counter Model, Lighted Sign (oil ready)
  - #2557-00-841 Back Counter Model (oil ready)
  - #2557-00-801 Back Counter Model on Base (oil ready)
- Export versions available

### Specifications

Style: Discovery  
Kettle Size: 32 oz  
Dimensions with Base: 36.375" w x 28.625" d x 77.6" h  
Counter Top: 36.375" w x 28.625" d x 46.48" h  
Dimensions (cm) with Base: 92.3925 w x 72.7075 d x 197.104 h  
Counter Top: 92.3925 w x 72.7075 d x 118.0592 h  
Watts: 7,177  
Plug: 50 amp  
Volts: 120/208-120/240  
Ship Wt: 293 lbs (popper only); 486 lbs (popper with base)

### Features for Discovery & Spartan

- Welded Stainless Steel Frame and Cabinet
- 32-oz Kettle (Discovery) or 52-oz Kettle (Spartan)
- 3 filters
- Heated corn deck
- Rocker switch controls
- Front counter, back counter, and can be mounted on a base (#63810)
- Lighted LED sign
- Big-Eye Electronic Heat Control
- Brute Force Motor
- Twin-Arm Kettle Suspension



## Spartan 52-oz Kettle

#2671-00-841 Front Counter Model

#2671-00-801 Front Counter Model on Base (shown)

#2668-00-841 Back Counter Model

#2668-00-801 Back Counter Model on Base

Export versions available

### Specifications

Style: Spartan

Kettle Size: 52 oz

Base: #63810

Dimensions with Base: 36.375" w x 28.625" d x 77.6" h

Counter Top: 36.375" w x 28.625" d x 46.48" h

Dimensions (cm) with Base: 92.3925 w x 72.7075 d x 197.104 h

Counter Top: 92.3925 w x 72.7075 d x 118.0592 h

Watts: 7177

Plug: 50 amp

Volts: 120/208-120/240

Ship Wt: 293 lbs (popper only); 486 lbs (popper with base)

## Popcorn Sign Options

Call for details.



Standard



Option 1



Option 2



Option 3



Option 4



Option 5



Option 6

# Pop-O-Gold (32-oz) & Medallion (52-oz) Popcorn Machines

The Pop-O-Gold (32-oz) and Medallion (52-oz) Popcorn Machines are designed for high-volume popcorn production, meeting the needs of various large venues. Built with robust extruded aluminum frames and riveted stainless steel cabinets, these machines deliver reliable performance and enhanced features like built-in oil delivery and three filters. Ideal for locations such as grocery stores, theaters, c-stores, mega truck stops, and stadiums, these machines provide consistent, high-quality results in any busy environment.



## Pop-O-Gold 32-oz Kettle

Available options, only available in 36" wide  
#2011-00-841 Counter Model with LED Sign  
#2011-00-842 Counter Model with NEON Sign  
#2011-00-801 Popper on base with LED/BIB  
#2011-00-802 Popper on base with NEON/BIB  
#2011-00-803 Popper on base with LED/Bucket  
#2011-00-804 Popper on base with NEON/Bucket  
Export versions available

### Specifications

Style: Pop-O-Gold

Kettle Size: 32 oz

Dimensions: 36" w x 28" d x 47.375" h - countertop

36" w x 28" d x 77.5" h - with base

Dimensions (cm): 91.44 w x 71.12 d x 120.3325 h - countertop

91.44 w x 71.12 d x 196.85 h - with base

Watts: 5,752

Plug: 30 amp

Volts: 120/208-120/240

Ship Wt: 257 lbs (popper only) 450 lbs (popper with base)

### Features

- Extruded Aluminum Frame, Riveted Stainless Steel Cabinet
- 32-oz Kettle (Pop-O-Gold) or 52-oz Kettle (Medallion)
- 3 filters, rocker switch controls, and popcorn crisper
- Oil system and pump included with base option (either bucket pump or BIB)
- Front counter, back counter, or mounted on base options available
- Lighted LED or Neon sign options available
- Salt/Sweet Switch, Big-Eye Electronic Heat Control, Brute Force Motor, and Twin-Arm Kettle Suspension



## Medallion 52-oz Kettle

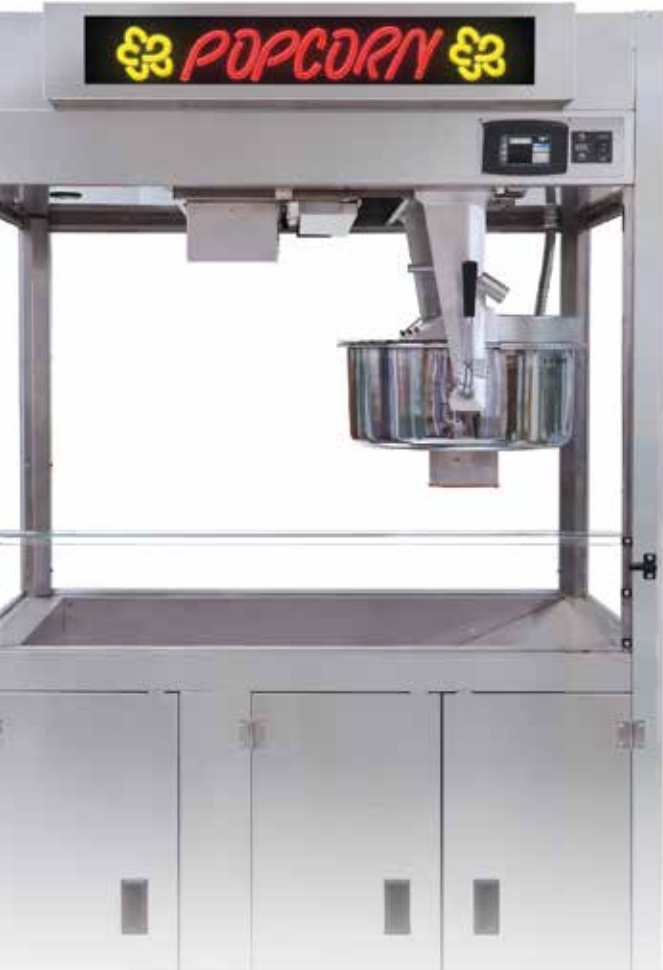
Available Options, only available in 36" wide  
 #2911-00-841 Counter Model with LED Sign (shown)  
 #2911-00-842 Counter Model with NEON Sign  
 #2911-00-801 Popper on base with LED/BIB  
 #2911-00-802 Popper on base with NEON/BIB  
 #2911-00-803 Popper on base with LED/Bucket  
 #2911-00-804 Popper on base with NEON/Bucket

### Specifications

Style: Medallion  
 Kettle Size: 52 oz  
 Base: shown with #2009SS  
 Dimensions: 36" w x 28" d x 47.375" h - countertop  
 36" w x 28" d x 77.5" h - with base  
 Dimensions (cm): 91.44 w x 71.12 d x 120.3325 h - countertop  
 91.44 w x 71.12 d x 196.85 h - with base  
 Watts: 7,177  
 Plug: 50 amp  
 Volts: 120/208-120/240  
 Ship Wt: 293 lbs (popper only) 486 lbs (popper with base)

# Elite Popper® Series Popcorn Machines

Experience Filtration & Efficiency Redefined with the Elite Popper® Series – a cutting-edge solution for high-volume popcorn production. These innovative machines feature the revolutionary Infinity Filtration System, eliminating the need for top venting while maintaining superior air quality. Engineered with user convenience in mind, the EZ Drop-Down Filter makes maintenance hassle-free, while advanced touch-screen controls allow for customizable recipes, dual oil management, and on-screen troubleshooting. With these enhanced capabilities, the Elite Popper® Series sets a new standard in popcorn production.



## Standard Features Available on Elite Popper Models

- Riveted Stainless Steel Frame
- Available in 36", 48", 60", and 72" poppers with 32 oz or 52 oz kettles
- Infinity Filtration System, a higher level of filtration with no venting out of the top of the unit
- Easy drop-down filter change
- 4.3-inch touch screen for ease of use includes editable recipes, clean assist mode, and on-screen messages
- Popcorn crisper and deep well corn storage
- Configurable Sign - Back lit LED or Neon Sign
- Pass Thru Option Available
- Kettle Cleaning Mode
- Includes BIB or Bucket Oil Pump
- Salt/Sweet Switch, Flexi-Pop, Big Eye Electronic Heat Control, Brute Force Motor, and Twin Arm Kettle Suspension

## Specifications

**Model Number Series:** See Below Chart

**Product Style:** Elite® Poppers

**Kettle Size:** 32 oz and 52 oz

**Dimensions:** 34.05" / 53.05" / 65.05" / 77.05" W x 33.02" D x 79.5" H

**Watts:** 6,570 (32 oz); 8,270 (52 oz)

**Plug / amps:** NEMA L14-30P (32 oz) L14-50P (52 oz)

**Voltage:** 120/208V OR 120/240V Domestic 220-230V International

**right-hand**   **left-hand**

Popper Model	32-oz Kettle	52-oz Kettle	36" w Base	48" w Base	60" w Base	72" w Base	Chute Accessory Opt	
2011 series	X		X				X	X
2848 series	X			X				
2860 series	X				X			
2872 series	X					X		
2873 series	Twin Kettle					X		
2911 series		X	X				X	X
2948 series		X		X				
2960 series		X			X			
2972 series		X				X		
2973 series		Twin Kettle				X		



# PopClean® Popper Series



## Downdraft

60" thru 72" (emits less than 1 mg of particulates)

## Updraft

36" thru 72" (emits less than 3.6 mg of particulates)

**PopClean is the premier advancement in large-venue poppers.** Built with a durable all stainless-steel construction and equipped with Precision Pop® technology for maximum efficiency, these poppers are made for top performance. The state-of-the-art, UL710B-compliant filtration system removes oil and grease-laden vapors from exhausted air. The built-in fire suppression system is designed to meet local fire codes.\* **PopClean has earned the FDNY Certificate of Approval #5830.** Ask your Sales Representative for details.

### Features:

- Durable, easy-to-clean stainless-steel construction
- UL710B filtration system
- Big Eye electronic heat control gives a visual light and audible notice for loading or dumping kettle
- Convenient touchscreen display
- Salt/Sweet Switch and Flexipop® standard
- Oil level display
- Easy-to-follow prompts for training
- Multi-lingual feature available with touch screen control
- Twin kettle units available

### Benefits:

- Eliminates the need for a vent hood system
- Built-in fire suppression system
- Reduces contaminants that affect digital projection systems and menu boards
- Meets health and safety standards by exceeding UL710B requirements to less than 5 mg of particulates per cubic meter of exhausted air\*

Learn more



Popper Model	Kettle Size	Base Size	Updraft	Downdraft
2011-00-821	32 oz	36"	X	
2848-00-821	32 oz	48"	X	
2860-00-821	32 oz	60"	X	
2872-00-821	32 oz	72"	X	
2873-00-821	Twin 32 oz Kettles	72"	X	
2860-00-831	32 oz	60"		X
2872-00-831	32 oz	72"		X
2911-00-821	52 oz	36"	X	
2948-00-821	52 oz	48"	X	
2960-00-821	52 oz	60"	X	
2972-00-821	52 oz	72"	X	
2973-00-821	Twin 52 oz Kettles	72"	X	
2960-00-831	52 oz	60"		X
2972-00-831	52 oz	72"		X

**Note:** minimum clearance is 18" from the top of machine to any exhaust or opening to combustible surface above the unit.

Our fire suppression system is an Ansul R-102 wet system. The system charge and arming must be performed by an Ansul certified fire suppression agency. Our customers can go to [Ansul.com](http://Ansul.com) to locate a qualified local agent. The Fire Suppression System is fully assembled and a tank is provided for the liquid fire suppressant agent. The fire suppression company will fill the tank with 3 gallons of Ansul liquid agent. In addition, they will install the CO<sub>2</sub> cartridge to propel the liquid agent. The standard cartridge is a 101-20 for most of our poppers. If it is a twin popper with a deep well, they will require a 101-30 cartridge. All links and other hardware are provided. The technician will then arm the system. Typically, every 6 months they will come back to inspect the system. The cost for charging and arming the system is the responsibility of the end customer.

\*Check code requirements of your local health department and fire marshal.

# Cornado Series

Perfect for high-volume operators and professional concessionaires, the Gold Medal Cornado Series delivers an astounding amount of popcorn per hour. With features like streamlined heated oil lines, lock n' pop kettle lids, and Big Eye Electronic Heat Control, you can turn your popping operation into a personalized profit-making success.



## 60-oz Cornado

#2297-00-100 right-hand  
#2297-00-110 left-hand

The 60-oz Cornado is ideal for large production needs, featuring a streamlined heated oil line kit, an improved Big Eye controller, a salt/sweet switch, a temperature/batch counter display, a heated oil dispense tube, and Brute Force Motor.

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 60 oz  
WxDxH: 28" x 23" x 39"  
Metric (cm): 71.12 x 58.42 x 99.06  
Ship Wt: 180 lbs  
Watts: 6,350  
Plug: 50 amp (NEMA 14-50P)  
Voltage: 120/208-120/240



## 48-oz Cornado

#2258-00-100 right-hand (shown left)  
#2258-00-110 left-hand

The 48-oz Cornado features an improved Big Eye controller, a salt/sweet switch, a temperature/batch counter display, a heated oil dispense tube, and a Brute Force Motor. Optional features include Flexipop® and a salt/sweet switch. The 48-oz Compact Cornado is available in two versions: #2258EC right-hand compact (shown top-right) and #2258ELC left-hand compact.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 26" x 23" x 36"  
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 58.42 x 91.44  
Watts: 6,350  
Plug: 50 amp (NEMA 14-50P)  
Voltage: 120/208-120/240



## 36-oz Cornado

#2149-00-100 right-hand (shown left)  
#2149-00-110 left-hand

The 36-oz Cornado features an improved Big Eye controller, a salt/sweet switch, a temperature/batch counter display, a heated oil dispense tube, and Brute Force Motors. Optional features include Flexipop® and a salt/sweet switch. The 36-oz Compact Cornado is available in two versions: #2149EC right-hand compact (shown top-right) and #2146EC left-hand compact.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 25" x 23" x 36"  
Metric (cm): 63.5 x 58.42 x 91.44  
Ship Wt: 160 lbs  
Watts: 5,500  
Plug: 30 amp (NEMA L14-30P)  
Voltage: 120/208-120/240

\*For all models, oil pump not included

\*\*Compact units require a center cutout

- Dual handle and upright handle version available

Vertical Handle and Pass-Thru Handle models available. Call for details.

**#41001 non-digital temp display control located in older Cornado Poppers as well as compact units with the following prefixes MUST have an oil pump WITH the timer.**

**Units ending in E, ES, EC, ELC:** 2146E, 2146EC, 2149E, 2149EC, 2258E, 2258EC, 2258ELC

**Enclosed Cornado units:** 2167ED, 2167EDN, 2123ED, 2123EDN, 2229ED, 2229EDN, 2228ED, 2228EDN, 2241ED, 2241EDN

**28-oz Cornado units:** 2112-00-100

**Compatible oil pumps:** 2114-00-206, 2114-00-306, 2257-00-306, 2257-00-216 (go anywhere)

**#41002 digital temp display control located in newer Cornado Poppers with the following prefixes MUST have an oil pump with NO TIMER.**

**Any unit ending with -100 (EXCEPT THE 28-oz 2112-00-100):**

2149-00-100, 2149-00-101, 2149-00-110, 2149-00-111, 2258-00-100, 2258-00-101, 2258-00-110, 2258-00-111, 2297-00-100, 2297-00-101, 2297-00-110, 2297-00-111

**Compatible oil pumps:** 2257-00-301, 2114-00-201, 2257-00-211 (go anywhere), 2257-00-218 (compact)

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

**Using the WRONG oil pump will result in the Cornado Popper malfunctioning—the correct oil pump will need to be installed.**



## Twin Maxi Popping Plant

#2220-00-100 36 oz (shown)

#2233-00-100 48 oz

This setup includes two Cornado units (right-hand and left-hand), a Cornado base, and two #2257 series bag-in-box oil dispense units. It features a stainless steel cabinet assembly with two chutes for easy popcorn removal. Optional #2114-00-206 bucket oil pumps are also available. Standard features include Brute Force Motors and an improved Big Eye controller.

### Specifications

Item #: 2220-00-100

Kettle Size: 36 oz

WxDxH: 76" x 34" x 74"

Metric (cm): 193.04 x 86.36 x 187.96

Ship Wt: 626 lbs

Watts: 5,500 (each kettle)

Plug: (2) NEMA 14-30P

Voltage: 120/208-120/240

Options: Flexi Pop®



## Popping Oil Pumps

#2257-00-306 B.I.B. Oil Pump – No Timer

#2257-00-210 B.I.B Oil Pump – No Timer with Load Cell (for PopClean Only)

Preheat and dispense your popping oil with the push of a button using one of our bag-in-box (B.I.B) or bucket oil pumps. A large variety of options and features are available. Call for details and discover which oil pump is right for you.



## Go Anywhere Oil Pump with Door

#2257-00-216 for salt/sweet

& Flexipop®

#2257-00-211 w/no timer

This system is designed for use with high-production pro plant systems and Cornado units (36, 48, and 60-oz). It holds two 35 lb bags of oil, with the pump pre-heating the oil through an external tube.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 14.5" x 24" x 27.5"

Metric (cm): 36.83 x 60.96 x 69.85

Watts: 324

Plug: 15 amp

Voltage: 120

Ship Wt: 76 lbs



## Bag-in-Box Pre-Heater

#2262

The Bag-in-Box Pre-Heater warms four boxes at once, making it ideal for large-volume locations. #2271 door kit and #2260 two-box pre-heaters are also available.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 13.094" x 18.19" x 41.75"

Metric (cm): 33.26 x 46.2 x 106.05

Ship Wt: 65 lbs

Watts: 200

Plug: 15 amp

Voltage: 120



## Oil Pump with Teach Timer

#2114-00-206 – Two (2) Timer Bucket Oil Pump

Easily pump the oil into your popper. Uses a 50-lb oil pail. Equipped with a 6 pin plug assembly—this unit is powered by the popper.



## Enclosed Cornados with LED Neon Sign

#2167-00-111 36 oz with 48" cabinet

#2229-00-111 48 oz with 60" cabinet

The Enclosed Cornados with LED Neon Sign combines style and protection for your popper, featuring a lighted sign, interior lights, a forced air conditioning system, a deep well, and a reversible dome. It includes a #2257 BIB oil pump, with an optional #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump. Available versions include the #2167-00-110 36 oz with a 48" cabinet and standard LED popcorn sign and the #2229-00-110 48 oz with a 60" cabinet and standard LED popcorn sign. Standard features include Brute Force Motors and an improved Big Eye controller.

### Specifications

Item #: 2167-00-111

Kettle Size: 36 oz

WxDxH: 48" x 30" x 74"

Metric (cm): 121.92 x 76.2 x 187.96

Ship Wt: 500 lbs

Watts: 6,500

Plug: 30 amp

Voltage: 120/208-120/240

Options: Flexi Pop®



## 36-oz & 48-oz Cornado Popper

#2167-00-110 36 oz with 48" cabinet (shown)

#2228-00-110 48 oz with 48" cabinet

This model grabs attention with a lighted popcorn sign, interior lights, a forced-air conditioning system, a deep well, and a reversible dome. It includes a bag-in-box oil pump, with an optional #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump. Features include Big Eye Electronic Heat Control and Brute Force Motors. Available versions are the #2167-00-111 36 oz with a 48" cabinet and LED neon sign and the #2228-00-111 48 oz with a 48" cabinet and LED neon sign.

### Specifications

Item #: 2167-00-110

Kettle Size: 36 oz

WxDxH: 48" x 30" x 74"

Metric (cm): 121.92 x 76.2 x 187.96

Ship Wt: 530 lbs

Watts: 6,500

Plug: NEMA L14-30P

Voltage: 120/208-120/240

Options: Flexi Pop®



## Twin 36-oz & 48-oz Cornado with LED Neon

#2123-00-111 twin 36 oz with 72" cabinet

#2241-00-111 twin 48 oz with 72" cabinet (shown)

Standard features include a bag-in-box oil pump, Big Eye Electronic Heat Control, a forced-air conditioning system, a deep well, and a reversible dome. Features include Brute Force Motors. Available versions are the #2123-00-110 twin 36 oz with a 72" cabinet and LED popcorn sign and the #2241-00-110 twin 48 oz with a 79" cabinet and LED popcorn sign. The optional #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump is also available.

### Specifications

Item #: 2241-00-111

Kettle Size: (2) 48 oz

WxDxH: 72" x 33.02" x 79.76"

Metric (cm): 182.88 x 83.87 x 202.6

Ship Wt: 891 lbs

Watts: (2) 6,850

Plug: (2) 50 amp

Voltage: 120/208-120/240

Options: Flexi Pop®

# High-Production Popping Pro Plant Systems

Speed up production with the single or twin-kettle Pro Plant System. Choose screening holes for butterfly or mushroom popcorn – each covering the entire pan & offering maximum screening efficiency in a small space.



## Single Kettle Pro Plant Stand

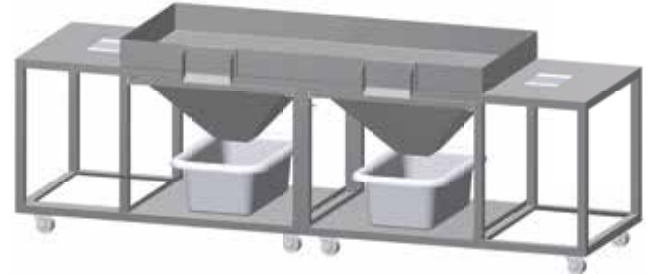
These 42" wide tables can hold all three sizes of Cornado popper units – 36, 48, and 60 oz. Poppers and pumps sold separately.

#2790-00-100 single-kettle table (butterfly popcorn)

- 3/8" screening holes for butterfly popcorn

#2790-00-101 single-kettle table (mushroom popcorn)

- 1/2" screening holes for mushroom popcorn



## Twin Kettle Pro Plant Stand

These 79" wide tables can hold all three sizes of Cornado popper units – 36, 48, and 60 oz. Poppers and pumps sold separately.

#2791-00-100 twin-kettle table (butterfly popcorn)

- 3/8" screening holes for butterfly popcorn

#2791-00-101 twin-kettle table (mushroom popcorn)

- 1/2" screening holes for mushroom popcorn

### What's Included Reference Guide



Table Type I



Cornado Plate



Plastic Bin



Chaff Chute



30-inch Pan



60-inch Pan



Butterfly Insert



Mushroom Insert



#105099 Pan Dividers  
(sold separately)

### Pro Plant Tables – poppers and pumps sold separately

Item #	Product Name	What's Included (Item & Qty)	Overall Dims
<b>2790-00-100</b> with Butterfly insert	Single Kettle Pro Plant Stand	Table Type I - 1	53.329" w x 32.725" d x 37.094" h
		Cornado Plate - 1	
<b>2790-00-101</b> with Mushroom insert	Single Kettle Pro Plant Stand	30-inch Pan - 1	53.329" w x 32.725" d x 37.094" h
		Chaff Chute - 1	
<b>2791-00-100</b> with Butterfly inserts	Twin Kettle Pro Plant Stand	Plastic Bin - 1	106.56" w x 33.89" d x 39.63" h
		(Butterfly Insert - 1), or (Mushroom Insert - 1)	
<b>2791-00-101</b> with Mushroom inserts	Twin Kettle Pro Plant Stand	60-inch Pan - 1	106.56" w x 33.89" d x 39.63" h
		Chaff Chute - 2	
<b>2791-00-101</b> with Mushroom inserts	Twin Kettle Pro Plant Stand	Plastic Bin - 2	106.56" w x 33.89" d x 39.63" h
		(Butterfly Insert - 2), or (Mushroom Insert - 2)	

# Staging Cabinets

## Popcorn & Gourmet Popcorn



### ReadyServe®

The 2785 ReadyServe® Series offers unmatched convenience and efficiency, perfect for concession stands, retail spaces, and high-traffic venues. Equipped with a crisping system and digital controls to keep popcorn fresh, it holds up to 75 gallons with an organized storage divider. Options include cashless payment systems and custom graphic wraps—explore the chart below to find your ideal model.

Model Numbers	Countertop Model (2779-00-010 Base sold separately)	Floor Model (Base Included)	Integrated Topping BIB Dispenser	Crisping System w/ Digital Controls	Cabinet Divider	Short Dispense Chutes	Dispense chute designed for 2209E bags
2785-00-000	X		X	X	X	X	
2785-00-001	X		X	X	X	X	
2785-00-002	X			X	X	X	
2785-00-003	X			X	X	X	
2785-00-050		X	X	X	X	X	
2785-00-051		X	X	X	X	X	
2785-00-052		X		X	X	X	
2785-00-053		X		X	X	X	
2785-00-072		X		X	X		X
2785-00-073		X		X	X		X
2785-00-082		X		X	X	X	
2785-00-083		X		X	X	X	



Nayax cashless system  
(not included)

## ReadyServe® One

#2784-00-000 front counter countertop unit (base sold separately)

#2784-00-010 back counter countertop unit (base sold separately)

#2784-00-050 front counter unit with base included

#2784-00-060 back counter unit with base included

The ReadyServe® One features a popcorn crisping system, a pushbutton-activated popcorn dispenser, an LED lighted sign, LED cabinet lighting, and stainless steel cabinet construction with an integrated cupholder.

#121380 bag dispenser kit is available separately.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 48.66" x 38.17" x 80.92"

Watts: 1200; Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P; Voltage: 120

## ReadyServe® One Cashless-Enabled with Base Included

#2784-00-070 front counter unit with base included

(does not include cashless system)

#2784-00-080 back counter unit with base included

(does not include cashless system)

The ReadyServe® One Cashless with Base Included features a cashless system with programmable menu settings, pricing, and dispense time.

#121380 bag dispenser kit is available separately.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 48.66" x 38.17" x 80.92"

Watts: 1200; Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P; Voltage: 120

Dual 60 RPM Dispensing Motor	Dual 30 RPM Dispensing Motor	Neon Style Sign	LED Backlit Sign	Cashless Enabled (Nayax payment system sold separately)	Custom Graphics & LED Sign Package Available (sold separately)	Clear hinged doors w/ 8" drop panel	Lockable stainless steel hinged doors w/ 12" drop panel	Lockable Bag Dispensers
X		X				X		
X			X			X		
X		X				X		
X			X			X		
X		X				X		
X			X		X	X		
X		X				X		
X			X		X	X		
	X	X		X			X	X
	X		X	X	X		X	X
X		X		X		X		
X			X	X	X	X		



## Main Street Elite Popcorn Staging Cabinets - Triple Compartment

Featuring stunning lighting and precision temperature control, the Main Street Elite popcorn staging cabinet is designed with both performance and presentation in mind.

### Features include:

- Three-door models feature individual heat controls for each compartment, maintaining the recommended temperature for each flavor of corn
- Full depth-of-field LED lighting gives a bright, crystal clear appearance
- Digital controls provide improved temperature precision keeping popcorn crisp and fresh
- 3 separate upward hinged doors remain out of the way while serving or cleaning
- #116285 divider kit available for these models only
- Export models available

### 48" Cabinet

#2687-00-020	48" cabinet
#2345BS	6" base
#2345BS34	8" base
#2345BSD	16" base

All items sold separately.

#### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 48.312" x 29.282" x 26.625"

**Metric (cm):** 122.72 x 74.4 x 67.7

**Watts:** 1,600

**Plug:** 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120

### 54" Cabinet

#2687-00-030	54" cabinet
#2446BS	6" base
#2446BS34	8" base
#2345BSD	16" base

All items sold separately.

#### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 54.312" x 29.282" x 26.625"

**Metric (cm):** 137.96 x 74.4 x 67.7

**Watts:** 1,600

**Plug:** 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.





## Main Street Elite Popcorn Staging Cabinets - Single Compartment

Featuring stunning lighting and precision temperature control, the Main Street Elite Popcorn Staging Cabinet is designed with both performance and presentation in mind.

### Features include:

- Full depth-of-field LED lighting gives a bright, crystal clear appearance
- Digital control provide improved temperature precision keeping popcorn crisp and fresh
- Single-pane design means there's no gap in the glass for debris
- Single upward hinged door for easier serving or cleaning
- #116230 divider kit available only on these models
- Export models available

### 30" Cabinet

#2686-00-000	30" cabinet
#2343BS	6" roller base
#2343BS34	8" roller base
#2343BSD	16" roller base

All items sold separately.

#### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 30.312" x 29.282" x 26.625"

**Metric (cm):** 77 x 74.38 x 67.63

**Watts:** 565

**Plug:** 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120

### 36" Cabinet

#2686-00-010	36" cabinet
#2344BS	6" roller base
#2344BS34	8" roller base
#2344BSD	16" roller base

All items sold separately.

#### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 36.312" x 29.282" x 26.625"

**Metric (cm):** 92.23 x 74.38 x 67.63

**Watts:** 565

**Plug:** 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120

### 48" Cabinet

#2686-00-020	48" cabinet
#2345BS	6" roller base
#2345BS34	8" roller base
#2345BSD	16" roller base

All items sold separately.

#### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 48.312" x 29.282" x 26.625"

**Metric (cm):** 122.72 x 74.4 x 67.7

**Watts:** 1,076

**Plug:** 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120

### 54" Cabinet

#2686-00-030	54" cabinet
#2446BS	6" roller base
#2446BS34	8" roller base
#2446BSD	16" roller base

All items sold separately.

#### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 54.312" x 29.282" x 26.625"

**Metric (cm):** 137.95 x 74.4 x 67.7

**Watts:** 1,076

**Plug:** 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120



## Bulk Popcorn Staging Cabinet

#5889-00-101

This cabinet features LED cabinet lighting for brightness and energy efficiency, precise digitally controlled cabinet temperature with a temperature display, and a large pan that covers the entire base for easy removal of kernels and small broken pieces. The top-load design ensures serving freshness for the entire batch.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 23" x 25.14 x 37.214"

**Metric (cm):** 58.5 x 64.1 x 94.6

**Ship Wt:** 130 lbs

**Watts:** 930

**Plug:** 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120



## Large Astro Staging Cabinet

#2004

This 3-shelf model features a forced-air crisping system and swing-out doors for easy accessibility. Available versions include #2004SL single-side sliding door, #2004SLD sliding door and swing-out door, #2004SLDD double sliding doors, and #2004SLT taller version with four shelves and sliding door.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 36" x 28" x 45"

**Metric (cm):** 91.44 x 71.12 x 114.3

**Ship Wt:** 193 lbs

**Watts:** 2,001

**Voltage:** 120

**Plug:** 20 amp



## Astro Popcorn Staging Cabinet

#2002

The Astro Popcorn Staging Cabinet features swing-out doors on one side, a forced air crisping system, and easy access for ready-to-serve storage. Available versions include #2002-00-002 one hinge and sliding door, #2002-00-013 double sliding doors, and #2002T taller version with swing doors and four shelves.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 28" x 28" x 45"

**Metric (cm):** 71.12 x 71.12 x 114.3

**Ship Wt:** 151 lbs

**Watts:** 2,001

**Voltage:** 120

**Plug:** 20 amp



## LED Neon Astro Staging Cabinet with Self-Serve Doors

#2004SLDN

This cabinet features customer-side sliding and operator swing-out doors, available in two versions: #2004SLN single-side sliding doors and LED neon, and #2004SLDDN with double-sided sliding doors and LED neon, both equipped with a forced air crisping system.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 36" x 28" x 45"

**Metric (cm):** 91.44 x 71.12 x 114.3

**Ship Wt:** 193 lbs

**Watts:** 2,001

**Voltage:** 120

**Plug:** 20 amp



## Astro Staging Cabinet

#2856-00-000 (36" front-counter cabinet)

This staging cabinet features a forced-air crisping system and is available in multiple configurations: the #2856-00-001 36" back-counter cabinet, #2855-00-000 42" front-counter cabinet, and #2855-00-001 42" back-counter cabinet.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 36.25" x 24.625" x 43"

**Metric (cm):** 92.08 x 62.55 x 109.22

**Ship Wt:** 225 lbs

**Watts:** 2,380

**Voltage:** 120

**Plug:** 30 amp



## Citation Staging Cabinet

#2025

The Citation Staging Cabinet features LED lights, a forced-air crisping system, and is available in two versions: #2025ST stainless steel model with a lighted dome and the #2016 Pop-A-Lot® model with a white dome and twin strip heaters.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 28" x 20.25" x 39"

**Metric (cm):** 71.12 x 51.44 x 99.06

**Ship Wt:** 79 lbs

**Watts:** 800

**Voltage:** 120

**Plug:** 15 amp

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

# Popcorn Topping Dispensers



## Counter Touchless Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#2499-00-200

The Counter Touchless Popcorn Topping Dispenser is a self-contained, automatic unit equipped with a photo eye and infrared beam technology to release topping when popcorn is detected. It holds a 35 lb bag of product and features both touchless infrared operation and a manual push button, along with adjustable controls for flow and dispense rate.

### Specifications

**Details:** Holds 35 lb bag

**WxDxH:** 15.232" x 24.79" x 32.352"

**Metric (cm):** 38.735 x 62.97 x 82.233

**Ship Wt:** 52 lbs

**Watts:** 325

**Voltage:** 120



## Popcorn Topping Dispenser with Pump

#2195

The dispenser features a classic push-top pump, making it easy to add flavor to any container of popcorn, and comes with a #2194 133 oz stainless steel insert bowl.

### Specifications

**Details:** Holds up to 1 gallon

**WxDxH:** 11" x 11.5" x 14"

**Metric (cm):** 27.94 x 29.21 x 35.56

**Ship Wt:** 16 lbs



## Deluxe Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#2395NS

This dispenser features both front and rear illuminated signs, along with a taller opening designed to accommodate larger containers.

### Specifications

**Details:** Holds up to 1 Gallon

**WxDxH:** 12.5" x 19" x 20.5"

**Metric (cm):** 31.75 x 48.26 x 52.07

**Ship Wt:** 31 lbs

**Watts:** 396

**Voltage:** 120



## Bag-in-Box Counter Model Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#2496

This dispenser is designed for easy self-service or behind-the-counter use, holding a single 35 lb bag of product. It features a forced-air heating system to keep the product warm and ready for serving.

### Specifications

**Details:** Holds (1) 35 lb bag or (2) 19 lb bags

**WxDxH:** 16" x 24" x 22"

**Metric (cm):** 40.64 x 60.96 x 55.88

**Ship Wt:** 50 lbs

**Watts:** 296

**Voltage:** 120

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



## Single-Head Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#2396-00-200

This dispenser features an LED lighted sign on a pedestal, a stainless steel drip tray, and a rack capable of holding two 35 lb boxes of topping. The pedestal includes a built-in heater to maintain the perfect topping dispense temperature.

### Specifications

#### WxDxH:

Tower: 5.29" x 17.3" x 27"

Rack: 13.78" x 17.56" x 24.5"

#### Metric (cm):

Tower: 13.5 x 44 x 68.6

Rack: 35 x 44.6 x 62.3

Ship Wt: 75 lbs

Watts: 324

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

## Popcorn Topping Dispensers

**Single dispenser, BIB rack, no photo eye**

#2396-00-200

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

**Double dispenser, BIB rack, no photo eye**

#2396-00-210

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

**Single dispenser, enclosed cabinet on casters, no photo eye**

#2396-00-220

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

**Double dispenser, enclosed cabinet on casters, no photo eye**

#2396-00-230

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

# Popcorn Topping Dispensers with Touchless Photo Eye Technology

## Single dispenser, BIB rack, with photo eye

#2396-00-201

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

## Double dispenser, BIB rack, with photo eye

#2396-00-211

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

## Single dispenser, enclosed cabinet on casters, with photo eye

#2396-00-221

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

## Double dispenser, enclosed cabinet on casters, with photo eye

#2396-00-231

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120



Left:  
#2495-00-200 stainless steel base shown with popcorn topping dispenser (all sold separately)

Right:  
#2495-00-210 stainless steel base shown with popcorn topping dispenser and ADA switch (all sold separately)

## Bases

### Stainless steel base

#2495-00-200

base-only dimensions (WxDxH): 24.25" x 25.02" x 36.625"

### Stainless steel base with mounting location for #2396-RS-200 ADA remote switch

#2495-00-210

base-only dimensions (WxDxH): 24.25" x 25.02" x 36.625"

## Options

### Heated line kit for #2396

#2396-HL-200

watts: 18; 12 volts; plugs into and is powered by #2396 8' long heated tube

### ADA Remote Switch\* for #2396

#2396-RS-200

Plugs into and is powered by #2396

\*The remote switches are compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Standards for Accessible Design. These standards state that all electronic and information technology must be accessible to people with disabilities.

# Popcorn Supplies

What's the secret to the best-tasting popcorn? You'll find it with Gold Medal oils, seasonings, and supplies! Check out our selection of the finest ingredients, including convenient corn/oil/salt kits.



## Flavacol®

### The World's Most Popular Seasoning Salt

Flavacol is made using a proprietary process that results in salt with a finer flake, not a crystal. The result is more salt sensation - but with less sodium.



### Original Flavacol®

#2045 carton  
The tried-and-true profit-maker formula with a great buttery taste.  
case count: 12  
capacity: 35 oz/each  
ship weight: 28 lbs



### Premier Flavacol®

#2500 carton  
Natural color Flavacol.  
case count: 12  
capacity: 35 oz/each  
ship weight: 30 lbs



### Better Buttery Flavacol®

#2019 carton  
A better buttery taste.  
case count: 12  
capacity: 35 oz/each  
ship weight: 28 lbs



### Color-Free Flavacol®

#2419 4 lb tub  
Contains no artificial colors.  
packaging: 4 lb tub  
ship weight: 4 lbs



### Reduced Sodium Flavacol®

#2483  
Made from sea salt, you get the salty flavor you love with 50% less sodium than original Flavacol.  
packaging: 25 lb bulk bag (1 to case)  
directions: use same as regular Flavacol



### Ghost Pepper Flavacol®

#2482  
For a burst of heat, Ghost Pepper will be the exciting taste you crave.  
packaging: 4 lb jar  
directions: goes directly into kettle, no additional equipment needed (use at 2x the rate of Flavacol)



### Flavacol® Bulk Pails

case count: 1; capacity: 45 lbs; ship weight: 48 lbs  
 #2099 Original Flavacol  
 #2498 Premier Flavacol (natural color)



### Flavacol® Bulk Box

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb; ship weight: 52 lbs  
 #2100 Original Flavacol  
 #2501 Premier Flavacol (natural color)  
 #2246 Better Buttery (BB) Flavacol  
 #2092 salt (no color/no flavor)



### Popcorn, Nut, and Snack Salt Dispenser

#2070  
 Super fine granulated salt made for popcorn and nuts with no added colors or flavors.  
 case count: 12; capacity: 17 oz;  
 ship weight: 21 lbs



## Portion Pak Corn Kits

### Mega Pop® Corn, Oil, & Flavacol® Salt Kits

It's a triple play for convenient popping with all your corn, oil, and salt ready to go in one neat little package. Coconut oil blend is standard.



### Mega Pop® Corn/Salt/Oil Kit with Coconut Oil

#2834 4-oz kettle popcorn kits  
 case count: 36; ship weight: 14 lbs  
 #2836 6-oz kettle popcorn kits  
 case count: 36; ship weight: 20 lbs  
 #2838 8-oz kettle popcorn kits  
 case count: 24; ship weight: 20 lbs  
 #2839 12-oz kettle popcorn kits  
 case count: 24; ship weight: 26 lbs  
 #2846 16-oz kettle popcorn kits  
 case count: 20; ship weight: 30 lbs



### Mega Pop® Glaze Popcorn/Oil Kit with White Coconut Oil

#2645 6-oz kettle corn popcorn kits  
 case count: 36; ship weight: 20 lbs  
 #2845 8-oz kettle corn popcorn kits  
 case count: 24; ship weight: 20 lbs



## Mega Pop® All-In-One Supply Kits

Nothing could be more convenient than Mega Pop® all-in-one supply kits. The best value in popcorn comes in ready-to-use trays containing Portion Pak corn kits and popcorn bags.

### #2637 4-oz kits

Includes three (3) trays with each tray containing:

- 15 Mega Pop corn/salt/oil kits for 4-oz popper
- 60 #3 popcorn bags
- ship weight: 29 lbs

### #2837 6-oz kits

Includes three (3) trays with each tray containing:

- 12 Mega Pop corn/salt/oil kits for 6-oz popper
- 72 #3 popcorn bags
- ship weight: 21 lbs



## SunnyPop® Corn, Oil, & Salt Kit

#2710 6-oz kettle popcorn kits  
case count: 40; capacity: 7 oz;  
ship weight: 19 lbs

The Smart Choice! SunnyPop® delivers a health-conscious snacking alternative with three simple ingredients: popcorn, sunflower oil, and salt.



## SunnyPop® 8-oz poly bags

#2713

Bright SunnyPop branded popcorn bags.  
Popcorn sold separately.



## Mega Pop® White Kits

#2646 8-oz kettle popcorn kits  
case count: 24; ship weight: 17 lbs

#2647 16-oz kettle popcorn kits  
case count: 20; ship weight: 28 lbs

Mega Pop® White Kits are the natural choice for convenience with white popcorn kernels, coconut oil, and salt ready to go in one package.



## White popcorn 16" poly bags

#2022

Holds approximately 5-6 cups of white popcorn.

Popcorn sold separately.  
case count: 1000 bags & twist ties;  
dims: 6" w x 16" h x .0015" d

# Popping Oil Warmers



## Oil Pail Warmer

#2219-00-000

- Oil is easily preheated and ready to use
- Be more efficient by liquefying and preparing oil for dispensing, prior to installing into a popper

### Specifications

WxDxH: 15.25" x 17.625" x 24.75"  
Metric (cm): 38.74 x 44.77 x 62.87  
Watts: 610  
Plug: NEMA 5-15P  
Voltage: 120



## Excalibur Hot Wand (Oil Melter)

#2018

Melts oil like butter, for super-fast melting of buckets of even hard coconut oil. Using a 400-watt element cast into the sword-like blade, it's the most rugged melter on the market.



# Popping Oil



## Tastee Pop®

#2763 1-gallon jug (4/case)

#2762 50-lb pail

#2764 35-lb bag-in-box

Pop smarter, pop tastier! A carefully blended and ready-to-use product, Tastee Pop® popping oil is our signature recipe of canola and coconut oils, perfectly harmonized for the best flavor and crispiest corn. Now you can pop without pause – this kosher blend is packed with diet-conscious essentials since it's gluten-free and dairy-free, with zero grams of trans fats per serving.



## Portion Pak Popping Oil Pouches

### Naks Pop® 2 (2 oz) oil

#2638

Pouches of coconut oil for 6 or 8 oz kettles  
per case: 96; capacity: 2 oz; ship weight: 13 lbs

### White coconut (2 oz) oil

#2635

per case: 96; capacity: 2 oz; ship weight: 13 lbs

### Naks Pop® 4 (3.8 oz) oil

#2639

Pouches of coconut oil for 12 or 14 oz kettles  
per case: 48; capacity: 3.8 oz; ship weight: 13 lbs

### Naks Pop® (4 oz) oil

#2042

A special blend of 3 different oils and butter flavor.

per case: 48; capacity: 4 oz; ship weight: 33 lbs

### White coconut (4 oz) oil

#2749

With a light flavor profile, this oil is ideal to be used in popping or with Corn Treats, Signature Blends®, Glaze Pop®, and more!

per case: 48; capacity: 4 oz; ship weight: 13 lbs



## Butter-Flavored Toppings

### Pop-A-Lot®

#2039 case

Don't forget the butter! Great taste, economy-priced to add real flavor to your bottom line.

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gallon; ship weight: 34 lbs

### Mor-Gold Plus (real butter flavor)

#2039LA case

case count: 3; capacity: 1 gallon; ship weight: 34 lbs

### Bag-in-Box Buttery Topping

#2653 bag-in-box

case count: 1; capacity: 35 lb; ship weight: 35 lbs

### Buttery Topping

#2029 case

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gallon; ship weight: 34 lbs



## Bag-in-Box (BIB) Oil

### Tastee Pop®

#2764

case count: 1; capacity: 35 lb;  
ship weight: 37 lbs

### Canola oil

#2651

case count: 1; capacity: 37 lb;  
ship weight: 38 lbs

### Coconut oil

#2652

case count: 1; capacity: 37 lb;  
ship weight: 37 lbs

### White coconut oil

#2654

case count: 1; capacity: 36 lb;  
ship weight: 36 lbs



## Gallon Oil Cases

### Tastee Pop®

#2763

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gal.;  
ship weight: 34 lbs

### Corn oil

#2364

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gal.;  
ship weight: 33 lbs

### Canola oil

#2657

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gal.;  
ship weight: 33 lbs

### Peanut oil

#2043

case count: 6; capacity: 1 gal.;  
ship weight: 49 lbs



## Popping Oil Pails

### Tastee Pop®

#2762

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb;  
ship weight: 50 lbs

### Coconut oil with butter flavor

#2041

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb;  
ship weight: 55 lbs

### White coconut oil

#2350

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb;  
ship weight: 55 lbs

### Canola oil

#2649

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb;  
ship weight: 54 lbs

### Liquid corn oil

#2650

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb;  
ship weight: 50 lbs

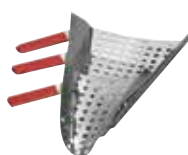
# Popcorn Supplies – Scoops & Trays



**Stainless Steel Transfer Scoop**  
#2103



**Perforated Jet Scoop Right-handed**  
#2072 standard stainless  
#2105 large  
#2108 jumbo



**Perforated Jet Scoop Left-handed**  
#2084 standard stainless  
#2106 large  
#2109 jumbo



**Large Ice & All-purpose Plastic Scoop**  
#2076 large  
#2071NM small

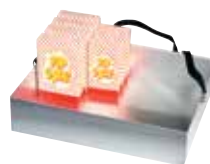


**Stamped Aluminum Scoop**  
#2071

**Small Cast Aluminum Scoop**  
#2078



**Large Cast Aluminum Scoop Right-handed Stamped Aluminum Scoop**  
#2074  
#2073



**Corn Vendor Tray**  
#2048  
"Popcorn hot off the popper!" This ideal tray with vending strap holds up to 40 boxes of corn.



**Filler Funnel**  
#2151  
Make easy work of filling thin bags. Use our aluminum filler funnel to smoothly slide popcorn into bags. Comes with popper-mounting bracket.



**Marquee Movie Tray**  
#2101  
case count: 250; ship weight: 31 lbs



**Four-Cup Snack & Drink Drive-in Tray**  
#5200  
case count: 250; ship weight: 32 lbs



**Concession Tray**  
#5203  
case count: 200; ship weight: 63 lbs



**Carry-Out Tray**  
#5206  
case count: 250; ship weight: 28 lbs



## Display Tree

#3211 66" floor model (shown)  
#3210 35" counter model  
Popcorn road show? No problem. Wherever you pop, this display generates more business by showcasing take-home sizes. #2989 popcorn graphic tree header also available.

# Popcorn



## Monster Mushroom Popcorn®

#2031 50-lb bag  
#2035 35-lb bag

Colossal-sized corn for colossal-sized profits! This industry leader is ideal for caramel corn and kettle corn operators.



## Tastee Pop® Premium Popcorn

#2032 35-lb bag

America's favorite popcorn has superior popping volume, contains 0g trans fat per serving, and is non-GMO, nondairy, and gluten free.



## Top 'N Pop Corn

#2040 50-lb bag

Our most popular medium-sized kernel – tops in tenderness with best expansion, ideal for movie theater-style popcorn and premium concessions users.



## Organic Tastee Pop® Premium Popcorn

#9032 35-lb bag

Health-conscious consumers will appreciate the USDA Certified Organic Tastee Pop® Popcorn. This butterfly popcorn is a natural fiber, non-GMO, nondairy, gluten free, and 0g trans fat per serving.



## Maxi Pop

#2745 50-lb bag

The big bang! Fewer kernels per ounce, it's our absolute largest butterfly kernel of popped popcorn. Perfect for savory flavor and cheese popcorn.



## Magic Mushroom Popcorn

#9031 50-lb bag

Large kernels that produce perfect mushroom-style popcorn for caramel corn and gourmet popcorn.



## Tender Popcorn

#2750 50-lb bag

Tender white popcorn for true melt-in-your-mouth taste (not recommended for caramel corn).



## Caramel & Sweet Mushroom Popcorn

#2036 50-lb bag

Produces round popcorn that is an ideal choice for caramel or sweet coatings with less breakage and uniform coverage.

# Popcorn Containers



## Striped Single-Ply Popcorn Bag

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2208SP	46-oz	1.5 oz	1000	19 lbs
2209SP	85-oz	2.5 oz	1000	26 lbs
2232SP	130-oz	4 oz	500	17 lbs



## Fresh Popcorn Bag

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2052	No. 2	.6 oz	1000	5 lbs
2053	No. 3	1 oz	1000	8 lbs
2054	No. 4	1.1 oz	1000	8 lbs
2055	12" jumbo	2 oz	2000	25 lbs



## Scoop Popcorn Box

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2066	#44 small	.8 oz	500	17 lbs
2060	#47 medium	1.25 oz	500	20 lbs
2058	#48 large	4 oz	500	26 lbs



## Popcorn Box

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2061	No.1	1 oz	500	21 lbs
2062	No. 2	1.25 oz	500	26 lbs
2063	No.15	1.75 oz	500	30 lbs
2065	No. 25	1.8 oz	500	25 lbs
2266	No. 3	1.25 oz	500	25 lbs
2267	No. 3.5	1.8 oz	500	34 lbs



## Home-Size Popcorn Box

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2064	No. 4	2.8 oz	250	19 lbs
2068	No. 18	4 oz	250	26 lbs
2268	No. 5	3.3 oz	250	28 lbs
2269	No. 8	5 oz	250	33 lbs



## Butter Tub Box

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2484	46-oz	1.5 oz	500	18 lbs
2485	85-oz	2.5 oz	200	15 lbs
2486	130-oz	4 oz	200	22 lbs



## Enjoy The Show Popcorn Cup

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
1196T	32-oz	1 oz	500	22 lbs
2133T	44-oz	1.5 oz	600	33 lbs
2134T	85-oz	2.5 oz	300	20 lbs
2230T	130-oz	4 oz	300	28 lbs
2170T	170-oz	5 oz	150	21 lbs



## Red Popcorn Cup

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2132RB	24-oz	.8 oz	1000	32 lbs
1196RB	32-oz	1 oz	500	19 lbs
2133RB	44-oz	1.5 oz	600	33 lbs
2134RB	85-oz	2.5 oz	300	14 lbs
2230RB	130-oz	4 oz	300	28 lbs



## Stars Laminated Popcorn Bag

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2259B	32-oz	1 oz	1000	23 lbs
2208B	46-oz	1.5 oz	1000	26 lbs
2209B	85-oz	2.5 oz	1000	19 lbs
2232B	130-oz	4 oz	500	25 lbs
2210B	170-oz	5 oz	500	29 lbs



## Stripes Laminated Popcorn Bag

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2259	32-oz	1 oz	1000	23 lbs
2208	46-oz	1.5 oz	1000	22 lbs
2209	85-oz	2.5 oz	1000	34 lbs
2232	130-oz	4 oz	500	22 lbs
2210	170-oz	5 oz	500	29 lbs



## EcoSelect® Laminated Popcorn Bag & Tub

Item #	Description	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2208E	blue bag	46 oz	1.5 oz	1000	16 lbs
2209E	red bag	85 oz	3.3 oz	500	13 lbs
2232E	green bag	130 oz	4 oz	500	21 lbs
2210E	orange bag	170 oz	5 oz	500	23 lbs
2170E	navy tub	170 oz	5 oz	100	13 lbs



### Cone-O-Corn Cups & Trays

#### Cone-O-Corn Cups

Item #	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2067	.8 oz	2500	30 lbs
2067M	.8 oz	1000	14 lbs

#### Cone-O-Corn Counter Trays

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2117	6-holes	6 cones	1	1 lb
2118	3-holes	3 cones	1	1 lb



### Poly Popcorn Bags

#### Heap O' Popcorn Bags

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2125	7.125"x18"	3 oz	1000	12 lbs
2079	7.125"x30"	6.5 oz	1000	15 lbs
2516	12"x25"	14 oz	500	20 lbs
2532	12"x38"	28 oz	500	33 lbs
2455	11.875"x20"	8 oz	500	10 lbs

#### Value-Size Popcorn Bags

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2555	13.5"x11"x9.5"	8 oz	500	10 lbs



### Yellow Poly Popcorn Bag

Item #	Size	Holds	Count
2077	large	1-2 lbs	400
2589	x-large	4-5 lbs	400



### Red & White Twist Ties

#4015  
1,000 twist ties per case.



### Caramel Lite Glaze Pop® Bags

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2529	6"x16"	3 oz	1000	10 lbs



### Corn Treat Poly Bags

Item #	Size	Holds	Count
2137	5"x9.5" bag	2.4 oz	1000
2138	5"x12.5" bag	4.5 oz	1000
2207	6"x16" bag	8 oz	1000



### Super Saver Bags\*

Item #	Size	Holds	Count
2321	5.5"x11" bag	6 oz	1000
2322	5.5"x16" bag	11 oz	1000

\*Seal with #2089 Impulse sealer.



### Caramel Corn Containers

#### Stay Fresh Caramel Corn Containers

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2135	small	3.5 oz	500	27 lbs
2136	large	14 oz	175	36 lbs

#### Locking Lid Caramel Corn Tub

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2435	6"x16"	5 oz	336	33 lbs



### Window Bags with Tin-Ties

Item #	Size	Count
2203	large 7.5"w x 14.625"h x 4.25"d	250
2202	medium 6"w x 9.5"h x 2.75"d	500
2211	small 4.75"w x 9.5"h x 2.2"d	500



### Popcorn Poly Bags - 16"

- #2020 Buttery Popcorn
- #2038 Caramel Corn
- #2044 Cheddar Popcorn
- #2126 Caramel & Cheese Corn Mix
- #2021 Kettle Corn
- #2022 White Popcorn

Each bag holds approximately 5-6 cups of popcorn and is secured using a twist tie. 1,000 bags and twist ties per case. Bag dimensions: 6"w x 16"h x .0015"d

# Kettle Corn

Enjoy the irresistible flavor of sweet-style kettle corn! Our poppers include beneficial features such as the Uni-Maxx® kettle. They operate at a lower temperature required for sugar. From 6 oz to 16 oz size, there's a model that will fit your needs.



## Kettle Corn 16-oz Super PopMaxx

#2600-00-003

This model features a space-saving footprint, a 16 oz kettle on a 15-amp line, a stainless steel cabinet, an exhaust filter with two blowers, a heated corn deck, a removable E-Z Kleen kettle, and Uni-Maxx® design.

### Specifications

Item #: 2660-00-003  
 Kettle Size: 16 oz  
 WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 36"  
 Metric (cm): 52.705 x 53.6575 x 91.44  
 Ship Wt: 82 lbs  
 Watts: 1,710  
 Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
 Voltage: 120



## Kettle Corn 12/14-oz PopMaxx

#2552KC

This unit is custom-designed for kettle corn, featuring an exhaust filter with two blowers, a stainless steel cabinet, a 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle, a heated corn deck, and a removable E-Z Kleen kettle.

### Specifications

Item #: 2552KC  
 Kettle Size: 12/14 oz  
 WxDxH: 20.7" x 21.04" x 31.19"  
 Metric (cm): 52.6 x 53.4 x 79.2  
 Ship Wt: 85 lbs  
 Watts: 1,380  
 Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
 Voltage: 120



## Kettle Corn 6-oz Ultra 60 Special

#2656KC

This compact unit features tempered glass for added safety, strength, and easy cleaning, a heated corn deck, thicker break-resistant doors, a removable E-Z Kleen kettle, and Uni-Maxx® design.

### Specifications

Item #: 2656KC  
 Kettle Size: 6 oz  
 WxDxH: 19" x 17.5" x 31"  
 Metric (cm): 48.26 x 44.45 x 78.74  
 Ship Wt: 60 lbs  
 Watts: 1,300  
 Plug: 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
 Voltage: 120

# Kettle Corn Supplies



## Pappy's Kettle Corn Mix

#2545 (6) 3.25-lb cartons  
 #2568 (1) 30-lb bulk bag  
 #2569 (48) 4-oz portion paks  
 #2570 (36) 10-oz foil packets

This is the perfect blend of sweet, providing that unique balance of flavor found only in premium kettle corn.



## Caramel Rich Kettle Corn Mix

#2565 (6) 3.25-lb cartons  
 #2566 (1) 50-lb bulk bag

For simply the fullest, richest kettle corn flavor on the market, count on this symphony of molasses, brown sugar, and butter flavoring.



## Pop-N-Glaze Neutral Sweet Frosted Popcorn Mix

#2538 (12) 28-oz cartons  
 #2572 (1) 50-lb bulk bag

Boost that sugary taste with a simple, sweet glaze. This neutral frosted popcorn glaze from Glaze Pop® is perfect for all size operations.



### Sweet White Kettle Corn Concentrate Mix

#2298 (1) 25-lb bulk bag

Turn your regular popcorn into sweet kettle corn with this sweet white kettle corn mix. The corn mix is a signature balance of flavor found only in premium kettle corn. For use in the Mark series cooker mixers only.



### Popcorn Salt

#2070 (12) 17-oz dispensers

Super fine granulated salt made for popcorn. Perfect for kettle corn. Also, great for nuts, salads, corn on the cob, french fries, and more!



### Pappy's Kettle Corn Bags

#2560 (1,000) 4.5-oz bags

#2559 (1,000) 12.1-oz bags

Make sure they know it's Pappy's-branded poly bags perfect for taking home loads of kettle corn. Ties included.



### Super Saver Bags

#2321 (1,000) 5.5"x11" bags holds about 6 oz of caramel corn

#2322 (1,000) 5.5" x 16" bags holds about 11 oz of caramel corn

For long-lasting flavor and freshness, pack your kettle corn in bags built to extend its shelf life. Seal with a #2462 Treadle sealer or #2089 Impulse sealer.



### Kettle Corn Bags

#2606 (1,000) 8"x4"x18" bags holds about 12 oz of kettle corn

The bigger the take-home bag, the bigger your take-home! Maximize your sales with these ultra-thick poly bags. Twist ties included.



### Corn Treat Bags

#2137 (1,000) 5"x9.5" bags holds about 2.4 oz

#2138 (1,000) 5"x 12.5" bags holds about 4.5 oz

#2207 (1,000) 6"x 16" bags holds about 8 oz

They're the perfect poly bags for your entire popcorn line. Available in three sizes and sealable with #2089 Impulse Sealer or #3066 Kwik-Lok ties.



### Impulse Heat Bag Sealer

#2089 (1) 8" sealer

#2171 (5) 8" replacement elements

#2089-12 (1) 12" sealer

#2171-12 (5) 12" replacement elements

Turn up the heat and seal almost anything! These 8" or 12" wide models apply concentrated heat to form a perfect seal on cellophane bags, poly bags, and many other items.



### Foot Operated Bag Sealer with Stand

#2462

Meet high-volume demands for packaging with efficiency and speed. It offers a hands-free, quick, and reliable sealing solution.



### Red & White Striped Twist Ties

#4015 (2,000) 4" twist ties

Easily seal your bags with these classic paper and wire twist ties.

# Gourmet Popcorn

Gourmet popcorn is one of the most popular and profitable snacking opportunities. With so many options from cheese pastes to glazes and shake-on flavors, it's easy to customize a plan that will work for your location's needs.



Your  
Definitive  
Guide to  
Gourmet  
Popcorn



## Karmel Klean Hood System

- #2795-00-000 left-hand dump & front counter mounted
- #2795-00-001 left-hand dump & back counter mounted
- #2796-00-000 right-hand dump & front counter mounted
- #2796-00-001 right-hand dump & back counter mounted

The Karmel Klean Hood System is a recirculating hood system designed to work with the #2410 Mark 10 with #2436-001 short base and #2169-00-100 height-adjustable Karmel Kool table. This movable hood system gives operators more flexibility in layout than a fixed system. Cut down on constant cleaning with a system that prevents caramel build up on walls, ceilings, lights, etc.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 82" x 33.019" x 82.343"  
**Metric (cm):** 208.28 x 83.86 x 209.15  
**Ship Wt:** 560 lbs  
**Watts:** 5,400  
**Plug:** NEMA L14-30P  
**Voltage:** 120/208 or 120/240

Shown with #2169-00-100 height-adjustable Karmel Kool table and #2410-00-202 Mark 10 right-hand dump low-profile on #2436-001 short base (all sold separately).

### Filter/ventilation specifications:

- Tested and approved under UL KNLZ with integral system for limiting the emission of grease-laden air.
- Meets EPA-202 standards for clean air of less than 5 mg of particulates.
- Updraft Model tested to 3.6 mg particulates. Exhausts through replaceable HEPA grade filters and vents out top of unit.





## Height-Adjustable Karmel Kool Table

#2169-00-100

The ergonomically designed height-adjustable Karmel Kool table is engineered for the convenience, comfort, and safety of operators, with a fully electric lift system that allows the table to lower or raise to accommodate different heights.

Must be ordered with #2436-001 Mark 10 short base and Mark 10 low-profile with special dump handle (#2410-00-212 left hand, #2410-00-202 right hand). All sold separately.

### Features include:

- Ergonomic load & unload height to reduce operator fatigue
- 16 inches of height variation (from 20" to 36")
- A fully electric lift system, requiring no hydraulics
- Efficient and simple-to-replace air filters
- UL Safety and Sanitation listed

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 34" x 34.7" x 20" (down) / 36" (up)  
**Metric (cm):** 86.36 x 88.14 x 50.8 (down) / 91.44 (up)  
**Ship Wt:** 265 lbs  
**Watts:** 300  
**Plug:** NEMA 5-15P  
**Voltage:** 120



## Mark 10 – Low-Profile Dump with Upright Handle

#2410-00-212 left-hand dump

#2410-00-202 right-hand dump (shown)

#2436-001 short base (shown/sold separately)

The new ergonomic design allows you to enjoy all the benefits of the Mark 10, plus improved accessibility, efficiency, and ease of operation. The short base and upright handle provide the comfort operators want and the productivity they require.

This 10-gal. workhorse is a favorite of high-volume grocery stores, popcorn shops, and more by turning out an impressive 10 gallons per batch and three to four batches per hour!

### Features include:

- 10-gallon capacity
- Left-hand or right-hand dump
- Electronic temperature control with digital display
- Cast aluminum kettle with stainless steel drum
- Special handle for use with a short base (#2436-001 short base used with #2169-00-100 Karmel Kool table)

### Specifications

**Kettle Size:** 10 gallons  
**WxDxH:** 28.6" (48" dump) x 20.2" x 39.66"  
**Metric (cm):** 72.64 (121.92 dump) x 57.31 x 100.74  
**Ship Wt:** 250 lbs  
**Watts:** 5,400  
**Plug:** NEMA L14-30P  
**Voltage:** 120/208 or 120/240

\*Dimensions are for Corn Treat unit only.



## Mark 5 Cooker Mixer

#2175-00-200 right-hand dump (shown)

#2175-00-210 left-hand dump

This 5-gallon cooker-mixer combo is perfect for any small to midsize caramel corn operation. Comes standard with four-wire 120/208 or 120/240V service, 3,400 watts.

### Suggested accessories:

- #2859-00-100 Small Combo Pro Plant Base & Stand
- #2857-00-120 Small Karmel Kool System

### Features include:

- 5-gallon capacity capable of producing three to four batches an hour
- Membrane keypad control with 2-line digital display
- Cast aluminum kettle w/stainless steel drum
- See below for optional Mark 5 conversion kits

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 5 gallons

WxDxH: 20.89" x 17.6" x 28.87"

Metric (cm): 53 x 44.7 x 73.4

Ship Wt: 130 lbs

Watts: 3,408

Plug: NEMA L14-20P

Voltage: 120/208 or 120/240

## Optional Mark 5 Conversion Kits

**Please note:** Compatible with Mark 5 cooker mixer #2175-00-200/210 series only. Unit must have a membrane keypad control. Product mode must be activated on the control (if mode not currently available, qualified service personnel must activate it on the control board).

### Caramel Corn Conversion Kit



2175KIT  
Pralinator or  
Fudge Unit  
to Corn Treat



### Frosted Nuts Conversion Kit



2181KIT  
Corn Treat  
Unit to  
Pralinator



### Frosted Nuts Paddle Kit



2181PAD  
Fudge Unit  
to Pralinator

Drum not included.

### Fudge Conversion Kit



2183KIT  
Corn Treat  
Unit to  
Fudge



### Fudge Paddle Kit



2183PAD  
Pralinator Unit  
to Fudge

Drum not included.



## Mark 10 Cooker Mixer

#2410-00-200 right-hand dump (shown)

#2410-00-210 left-hand dump

#2410-00-202 upright handle & right-hand dump

#2410-00-212 upright handle & left-hand dump

The Mark 10 cooker mixer is a powerhouse for producing batches of the best-tasting caramel corn.

### Suggested accessories:

- #2857-00-110 Large Karmel Kool System
- #2622-00-120 Twin Karmel Kool System
- #2857-00-100 Large Combo Pro Plant Base & Stand
- #2858-00-100 Large Karmel Kool Table

### Features include:

- 10-gallon capacity capable of producing three to four batches an hour
- Membrane keypad control with 2-line digital display
- Cast aluminum kettle w/stainless steel drum

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 10 gallons

WxDxH: 27.41" x 20.2" x 39.82"

Metric (cm): 69.7 x 51.3 x 101.2

Ship Wt: 250 lbs

Watts: 5,400

Plug: NEMA L14-30P

Voltage: 120/208 or 120/240



## Mark 20 Karmel King Cooker Mixer

#2620-00-200 right-hand dump (240V only, shown)

#2620-00-210 left-hand dump (240V only)

This 20-gallon giant is truly the king of caramel corn cooker mixers. Featuring an oversized kettle with a 23" diameter, this super-sized 240V setup has an electronic temperature control for precise caramel heating. Also available #2630-00-200 right-hand (208V only) and #2630-00-210 left-hand (208V only).

### Suggested accessories:

- #2622-00-100 Single Karmel Kool Stand
- #2622-00-110 Single Karmel Kool System
- #2622-00-120 Twin Karmel Kool System

### Features include:

- 20-gallon capacity capable of producing three to four batches an hour
- Membrane keypad control with 2-line digital display
- Cast aluminum kettle w/stainless steel drum

### Specifications

Kettle Size: 20 gallons

WxDxH: 29.37" x 24.13" x 48.02"

Metric (cm): 74.6 x 61.3 x 122

Ship Wt: 240 lbs

Watts: 6,768

Plug: NEMA 6-50P

Voltage: 240

# Production Systems for Caramel Corn, Fudge, and Frosted Nuts

## Mark 5 Production Systems



#2859-00-100 Small Combo Pro Plant Base & Stand



#2857-00-120 Small Karmel Kool System

## Mark 10 Production Systems



#2857-00-110 Large Karmel Kool System



2622-00-120 Twin Karmel Kool System



2857-00-100 Large Combo Pro Plant Base & Stand

## Mark 20 Production Systems



2622-00-100 Single Karmel Kool Stand



2622-00-110 Single Karmel Kool System



2622-00-120 Twin Karmel Kool System

## What's Included Reference Guide for Mark 5 Production Systems



Special Table



Table Type I



Mark 5 Plate



Cooling Unit



46367 Pan





30-inch Pan



Cooling Insert

## Mark 5, Sweet Selections Fudge, and Pralinator Set-Ups – Cooker Mixers sold separately

	Item #	Product Name	What's Included (Item & Qty)	Overall Dims
	2859-00-100	Small Combo Pro Plant & Stand	Special Table - 1 Special Mark 5 Plate - 1 46367 Pan - 2	42.491" w x 30.22" d x 37.238" h (w/pan)
	2857-00-120	Small Karmel Kool System	Table Type I - 1 Mark 5 Plate - 1 30-inch Pan - 1 Cooling Unit - 1 Cooling Insert - 1	53.329" w x 33.07" d x 37.094" h

# Production Systems for Caramel Corn

## What's Included Reference Guide for Mark 10 & 20 Production Systems



Table Type I



Table Type II



Mark 10/20 Plate



Cooling Unit



30-inch Pan



60-inch Pan



Cooling Insert






Blank Insert






Pan Wall  
(for 30" pan use w/Mark10)

## Mark 10 – Mark 10 Cooker Mixers sold separately

	Item #	Product Name	What's Included (Item & Qty)	Overall Dims
	2857-00-110	Large Karmel Kool System	Table Type I - 1 Mark 10/20 Plate - 1 30-inch Pan - 1 Cooling Unit - 1 Cooling Insert - 1 Pan Wall - 1	53.329" w x 33.07" d x 37.094" h
	2622-00-120	Twin Karmel Kool System (works with Mark 10 or 20)	Table Type I - 2 Mark 10/20 Plate - 2 60-inch Pan - 1 Cooling Unit - 2 Cooling Insert - 2	106.56" w x 33.89" d x 39.63" h
	2857-00-100	Large Combo Pro Plant Stand	Table Type I - 1 Mark 10/20 Plate - 1 30-inch Pan - 1 Blank Insert - 1 Pan Wall - 1	53.329" w x 32.725" d x 35.594" h

## Mark 20 – Mark 20 Cooker Mixers sold separately

	Item #	Product Name	What's Included (Item & Qty)	Overall Dims
	2622-00-100	Single Karmel Kool Stand (works with Mark 10 or 20)	Table Type I - 1 Table Type II - 1 Mark 10/20 Plate - 1 60-inch Pan - 1 Blank Insert - 1	87.208" w x 33.89" d x 39.63" h
	2622-00-110	Single Karmel Kool System (works with Mark 10 or 20)	Table Type I - 1 Table Type II - 1 Mark 10/20 Plate - 1 60-inch Pan - 1 Cooling Unit - 2 Cooling Insert - 2	87.208" w x 33.89" d x 39.63" h
	2622-00-120	Twin Karmel Kool System (works with Mark 10 or 20)	Table Type I - 2 Mark 10/20 Plate - 2 60-inch Pan - 1 Cooling Unit - 2 Cooling Insert - 2	106.56" w x 33.89" d x 39.63" h



## Karmel Baby® Cooker Mixer

#2626 cooker (right-hand dump)  
#2031CC base (shown/sold separately)  
#2166 regular cooling pan (shown/  
sold separately)

This 2.5-gallon mixer is perfect for smaller retail operations, featuring an attention-grabbing base and producing a batch in about 20 minutes. All items are sold separately.

### Specifications

**Kettle Size:** 2.5 gallons  
**WxDxH (dump position):** 33.25" x 14.7" x 28.6"  
**Metric (cm):** 88.46 x 37.47 x 72.64  
**Ship Wt:** 58 lbs  
**Watts:** 1,720  
**Plug:** NEMA 5-15P  
**Voltage:** 120



## Bottle Gas Caramel Corn Stove

#2080BG

This product is perfect for outdoor festivals or gatherings, comes with a mixing paddle, and produces a batch in about 30 minutes. For use with the #2080BG bottle-gas and #2083 electric stove, you must order either a #2081 19" copper kettle or #2057 19" aluminum kettle, both sold separately.

### Also available (all items sold separately):

- #2083 Electric caramel corn stove
- #2081 19" hand-crafted copper corn kettle
- #2057 19" aluminum corn kettle
- #2093 36" mixing paddle

### Specifications

**Kettle Size:** sold separately  
**WxDxH:** 22" x 22" x 23"  
**Metric (cm):** 55.88 x 55.88 x 58.42  
**Ship Wt:** 46 lbs  
**BTU:** 34,500



## Stainless Steel Lobby Master® with Sign Channel

#2619-00-001

This setup includes a built-in Karmel Kool system and a Lexan® sneeze guard, and is designed to accommodate a Mark 5 cooker mixer (#2175-00-200 right-hand or #2175-00-210 left-hand), the #2554 16 oz Macho Pop value popper, and a large sign or menu display area. The #2619 Yellow Corn Master wagon is also available, with all items sold separately.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 97" x 35.188" x 64.25"  
**Metric (cm):** 246.38 x 89.38 x 163.2  
**Watts:** 105  
**Voltage:** 120



## Karmel Baby® Two-in-One

#2627

This complete setup includes the Lobby Master® wagon, a Lexan® sneeze guard, a built-in Karmel Kool system, the #2626 Karmel Baby® cooker mixer, and the #2552 12/14 oz PopMaxx Value popper.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 97" x 35.188" x 64.25"  
**Metric (cm):** 246.38 x 89.38 x 163.2  
**Ship Wt:** 300 lbs  
**Watts:** 105  
**Voltage:** 120



## Caramel Corn Lobby Master®

#2276

This display wagon, which is compatible with either the #2175-00-200 right-hand or #2175-00-210 left-hand Mark 5 cooker mixer (not included), is a versatile attention-getter. It features a Lexan® sneeze guard and plenty of working space, with all items sold separately.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 82.4" x 28" x 62.25"  
**Metric (cm):** 209.3 x 71.12 x 158.12  
**Ship Wt:** 277 lbs

# Gourmet & Caramel Corn Supplies

Making delicious flavors of popcorn is easy with corn treat mixes! Plus, bags and containers give you a polished finished product.



## OREO popcorn kits

- #2917
- base cake
  - crème
  - cookie pieces



## OREO popcorn kits + oil

- #2901
- (2) 4-oz pouches of popping oil
  - base cake
  - crème
  - cookie pieces



## OREO popcorn kits + bags

- #2919
- (70) 46-oz bags
  - base cake
  - crème
  - cookie pieces



## OREO popcorn kits + oil + bags

- #2903
- (2) 4-oz pouches of popping oil
  - (70) 46-oz bags
  - base cake
  - crème
  - cookie pieces



## Bulk OREO® Popcorn\*

#2923 (4) 4-lb bulk bags/case; weight: 16 lbs

Two of the world's favorite snacks have come together to create an irresistible treat - OREO® Popcorn! Call for availability and details.



## OREO® Popcorn Kits

Two of the world's favorite snacks have come together to create an irresistible treat - OREO® Popcorn! Choose from four options to select the kit that's right for you and start serving up this delectable treat! Use with tumbler (#2703-00-000) or similar model.

Each case contains 4 OREO popcorn kits.

\*OREO is a trademark of Mondelez International Group, used with permission.

# The Timeless Taste You Love!

## Ready-to-Eat Gourmet Popcorn

The timeless taste you love! Gold Medal's most popular, signature gourmet popcorn recipes are prepackaged and ready-to-eat! Gold Medal's Gourmet Popcorn line is made from the highest quality ingredients, Kosher and Halal-certified, and gluten-free.



### Old Fashioned Caramel Corn

Popped to perfection and coated in a rich caramel flavor, you'll savor every bite. Make it your favorite indulgence for snack time, party time, or anytime!

#3719	3.3-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
#3737	large 13.3-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
#3745	premium bulk 20 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags
#3729	18-lb bulk – bag in box



### Cheddar Cheese Corn

Taste the hearty and robust cheddar flavor that pairs perfectly with popcorn. This is a premium snacking experience any cheese lover will enjoy!

#3717	1.6-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
#3736	large 6.6-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
#3747	premium bulk 8.5 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags
#3727	8-lb bulk – bag in box



### Kettle Corn

Satisfy your sweet & salty cravings with flavorful kettle corn. It's so good that once you start, you won't want to stop!

#3720	1-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
#3743	large 5.5-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
#3759	premium bulk 8 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags
#3730	5.5-lb bulk – bag in box



### Movie Theater Popcorn

Enjoy the irresistible taste of movie theater popcorn anywhere you go! Our original buttery rich topping delivers the all-time favorite flavor you desire.

#3721	.63-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
#3738	large 2.8 oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
#3761	premium bulk 4 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags
#3731	3.25-lb bulk – bag in box



### Caramel & Cheese Corn Mix

When just one flavor isn't enough, try the blended goodness of cheddar cheese and rich caramel corn. This mix brings together an intriguing flavor combination for any snacking occasion.

#3718	2.2-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
#3739	large 8.5-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
#3758	premium bulk 16 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags





# Corn Treat Concentrate Mix

Corn Treats is the legendary name for gourmet popcorn mixes and concentrates. These products make recipes easier by combining the mix with a limited number of ingredients. Made for consistency and quality batch after batch, you'll enjoy rich, flavorful caramel corn and other great flavors!

## Caramel Corn Treat Mix

22-oz foil pouch  
#2094

case count: 12

40-lb bulk mix  
#2094BL

case count: 1

## Chocolate Silky Sweet

22-oz foil pouch  
#2693

case count: 12

## Caramel Old Fashioned

22-oz foil pouch  
#2690

case count: 12

## Cinnamon Crunch

22-oz foil pouch  
#2692

case count: 12

## Chili Lime

22-oz foil pouch  
#2690

case count: 12

## Mango

22-oz foil pouch  
#2696

case count: 12

## Chocolate Corn Treat Mix

22-oz foil pouch  
#2090

case count: 12

40-lb bulk mix  
#2090BL

case count: 1

## Sweet White Kettle Corn

25-lb bulk bag  
#2298

case count: 1;  
ship weight: 27 lbs



## Basic Corn Treat Concentrate Mix

Just add sugar, oil, water, and .25 cup of Signature Blends® flavor.

#2096 22-oz foil pouch

case count: 12

#2096BL 40-lb bulk mix

case count: 1



## One-Step Corn Treat Mixes

With oil already included, these mixes are ready to go by just adding sugar and water.

## One-Step Caramel Corn for 2.5-gallon mixers

#2142 11-oz foil pouch

case count: 24

## One-Step Basic Corn for 5-gallon mixers

#2277 22-oz foil pouch

case count: 12



## Complete Corn Treat Mixes

Full-flavored treat mixes from easy, all-in-one prep. Just add water.

## Complete Caramel Corn for 2.5-gallon mixers

#2157 26-oz foil pouch

case count: 12

## Complete Basic Corn for 2.5-gallon mixers

#2273 26-oz foil pouch

case count: 12

## Complete Caramel Corn for 5-gallon mixers

#2160 55-oz foil pouch

case count: 6

## Complete Basic Mix for 5-gallon mixers

#2278 52-oz foil pouch

case count: 6



## Free-N-Easy Candy Corn Separator

#2250 1-quart bottle case  
case count: 12

#2250QT 1-quart bottle  
case count: 1

#2251 sprayer

case count: 1

#2250BL 5-gallon pail

case count: 1

Perfect for helping keep your coated kernels separate once they cool, this spray is a necessity.



## Caramel-Set

#2087 1-lb container

Keep your caramel corn and apples fresher, longer. Use this emulsifier and moisture barrier to form an ultra-thin topcoat of vegetable oil. Not for use with Glaze Pop®.



## Caramel Glaze Pop® Portion Pak Pouches

#2534 4-oz foil pouch

case count: 48

Simply add the mix to your kettle with your corn and oil.



## Glucose Corn Syrup

#4160 60-lb container

case count: 1

For the high-end chef or true confectioner, 42/43 corn syrup is a critical ingredient when making your own caramel corn or candy apples from scratch. A smart investment!



## Window Bags with Tin-Ties

#2203 large window bags

dims: 7.5" w x 14.625" h x 4.25" d; case count: 250

#2202 medium window bags

dims: 6" w x 9.5" h x 2.75" d; case count: 500

#2211 small window bags

dims: 4.75" w x 9.5" h x 2.2" d; case count: 500

These bags are neutral in color, providing ample space for branding with a customized label (labels not included). The clear window serves as a visual display for the popcorn, while the attached tin ties make it easy to securely close the bag.



## Take-Home Tubs with Lids

These 1-gallon tubs come in cases of 100, including lids, and feature superior photo-quality graphics. Made from 100% plastic polypropylene, they are stackable, reusable, microwaveable, and recyclable. Tub dividers are available and sold separately, and there are various options for customization or private labeling. For more details and pricing, please call.



## Giant Popcorn Box Floor Merchandiser

#2023

Nothing will attract attention to your popcorn like this oversized popcorn box display. Made of corrugated cardboard, it is easy to assemble. The full box size is 27.5" w x 31" d x 38.125" h and includes a tray insert with a 10.25" deep display area. Popcorn and bags not included.

# Popcorn Poly Bags – 16"\*

Give your popcorn a look that pops! This line of six clear poly bags comes with an eye-catching colorful graphic indicating the flavor. Each bag holds approximately 5-6 cups of popcorn and is secured using a twist tie.

case count: 1,000 bags & twist ties; bag dimensions: 6" w x 16" h x .0015" d

\*bags only (popcorn not included)



**Buttery Popcorn Bag**  
#2020

**Caramel Corn Bag**  
#2038

**Cheddar Popcorn Bag**  
#2044

**Caramel & Cheese Corn Mix Bag**  
#2126

**Kettle Corn Bag**  
#2021

**White Popcorn Bag**  
#2022

**Plain (No Print) Bag**  
#2123



## Super Saver Bags

#2321 5.5" x 11" bag

case count: 1,000

#2322 5.5" x 16" bag

case count: 1,000

For long-lasting flavor and freshness, pack your caramel corn in bags built to extend its shelf life. Seal with the #2089 Impulse Sealer, required to seal bags.



## Corn Treat Bags

#2137 5" x 9.5" bag

case count: 1,000; capacity: 2.4-oz

#2138 5" x 12.5" bag

case count: 1,000; capacity: 4.5-oz

#2207 6" x 16" bag

case count: 1,000; capacity: 8-oz

They're the perfect poly bags for your entire popcorn line. Available in three sizes and sealable with #2089 Impulse Sealer, #3066 Kwik-Lok ties, or #4015 red & white striped twist ties.



## Stay-Fresh Containers

#2135 small container with lid

case count: 500; capacity: 5-oz

#2136 large container with locking lid

case count: 175; capacity: 14-oz

#2435 small container with locking lid

case count: 336; capacity: 5-oz

Keep your caramel corn fresh and crisp with attractive merchandising tubs. Caramel corn sold separately.



## Caramel Glaze Pop® Bags

#2529 6" x 16" bag

case count: 1,000



## Corn Baller

#2091

Come full circle with your sales and easily make 3" popcorn balls without using – or burning – your hands. Works best with caramel corn made from a corn treat mixer.

# Cheese Corn



## Cheddar Tumbler with Hot Plate & Heat Lamp (8-gallon)

#2703-00-000

The Cheddar Tumbler with Hot Plate & Heat Lamp is an 8-gallon unit designed for efficient cheese corn mixing. It features a glass cup retention system to prevent spills, a built-in mini hot plate to melt cheese, and a heat lamp under the drum to prevent sticking. The direct drive system eliminates the need for pulleys and belts, while its compact 23" footprint holds up to 8 gallons of popcorn, tumbling and mixing with minimal breakage. An optional #116249 blending pot lid is also available.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 23" x 24.1" x 34.3"

Metric (cm): 58.42 x 61.214 x 87.122

Ship Wt: 66 lbs

Watts: 375

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



## Cheddar Tumbler without Hot Plate & Heat Lamp (8-gallon)

#2703-00-010

The Cheddar Tumbler features a direct drive system that eliminates the need for pulleys and belts. With a compact 23" footprint, it holds up to 8 gallons of popcorn, tumbling and mixing cheese corn with minimal breakage. It pairs perfectly with the #2424 base for optimal setup.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 23" x 24.1" x 34.3"

Metric (cm): 58.42 x 61.214 x 87.122

Ship Wt: 60 lbs

Watts: 162

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



## Cheddar Tumbler/Coater (4-gallon)

#2704-00-000

The 4-Gallon Cheddar Tumbler/Coater is a mid-size unit designed to hold up to 4 gallons of popcorn. It features an easy-to-handle aluminum pot and requires just 20" of counter space, making it a compact and efficient option for popcorn coating.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 20.29" x 19.74" x 27.02"

Metric (cm): 51.54 x 50.14 x 68.63

Ship Wt: 40 lbs

Watts: 162

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



## Cheddar Tumbler shown on base

#2703-00-000 cheddar tumbler with hot plate &  
heat lamp (8-gallon)

#2424 base (sold separately)



### Mixing Accessory Bowl

#2707 18-gallon bowl for

#2703-00-000 tumbler

dimensions: width: 29" handle to handle  
pot diameter: 24"; height: 21.75"  
(73.66cm x 60.96cm x 55.245cm)

#17491 8-gallon bowl for

#2703-00-000 tumbler

#2707M 6-gallon bowl for

#2703-00-000 tumbler

dimensions: width: 21.5" handle to handle;  
pot diameter: 17.62"; height: 16.25"  
(54.61cm x 44.76cm x 41.275cm)

#116249 blending pot lid



### Mini Tumbler (2.5-gallon)

#2705

The Mini Tumbler is a compact solution that holds up to 2.5 gallons of popcorn, gently tumbling flavors onto the corn. It includes a lid for easy storage in the stay-fresh container, with additional tubs available for storing multiple flavors. Perfect for bars, restaurants, and patio hot spots, it pairs perfectly with the #2403 15 lb Cheddar Classic for a complete flavoring setup.

#### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 12" x 23" x 19"

**Metric (cm):** 30.48 x 58.42 x 48.26

**Ship Wt:** 11 lbs

**Watts:** 39

**Plug:** NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120



### Flav-R-Tator (5-gallon)

#2349

The Flav-R-Tator makes savory flavor popcorn a snap!

#### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 22.75" x 10.5" x 22.25"

**Metric (cm):** 57.79 x 26.67 x 56.52

**Ship Wt:** 22 lbs

**Watts:** 108

**Plug:** NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120

# Cheese Corn Supplies



## Nondairy Flavor EZ

#2393 30-lb tub

The possibilities are endless using this flavor-free, color-free popcorn base. Designed to work with any seasoning, it holds in big flavor and packs a punch for custom-blending your own unique popcorn taste.



## Simply Cheddar™

#2617 30-lb tub

Produce tasty cheesy popcorn with no partially hydrogenated oils, artificial colors, or flavors.



## Pure Platinum White Cheddar®

#2409 30-lb tub

Turn your popcorn into a smooth white cheddar treat with Pure Platinum White Cheddar. 0g trans fat per serving and Kosher dairy.



## Platinum White Cheddar®

#2326 30-lb tub

Premium gourmet taste is yours with this superb blend of white cheddar flavor. It's easy to use and Kosher dairy.



## Cheddar Easy

#2391 White Cheddar 30-lb tub  
#2390 Cheddar Easy 30-lb tub

Maximum taste, maximum value. Cheddar Easy heats up quick and is easy to work with, especially when used with our #2191 Dipper-Style Nacho Cheese Warmer.



## Premium Cheddar Pure Gold®

#2328 30-lb tub

If you like our Cheddar Pure Gold, you'll love the rich taste of our Premium version. The Premium Cheddar Pure Gold is a 0g trans fat per serving paste with a deep, creamier taste.



## Cheddar Pure Gold®

#2327 30-lb tub

Using this gourmet base, turn any popcorn into a savory treat with pure, powerful cheddar taste and 0g trans fat per serving.



## Cheddar Classic®

#2392 30-lb tub  
#2403 15-lb tub

A big, bold cheddar flavor, this cheese mix is the ultimate in great taste. Kosher dairy.



## Buffalo Blue Cheese

#2329 15-lb tub

Hot and spicy traditional buffalo spice seasoning in a true blue cheese paste.



## Vegan Cheddar Powder

#2461 4-lb shake-on jar

A savory cheddar taste and Kosher Parve; produced without using any animal products.



## Bucket Pre-Warmer for Cheese Topping

#2219-00-001

Designed for gradual warming of cheese paste to help reduce the melting time.

### Specifications

Capacity: 5 gallons

WxDxH: 14.2" x 17.15" x 24.39

Metric (cm): 36.07 x 43.56 x 61.95

Ship Wt: 43 lbs

Watts: 610

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

# Glaze Pop®

The pioneer of sweet popcorn, Glaze Pop burst onto the scene in the '80s and hasn't looked back since. With an amazing array of flavors and sizes, Glaze Pop is the worldwide leader in sweet popcorn taste. Just add the mix to your kettle with your corn and oil.



## Caramel Glaze Pop

#2525

case count: 12; capacity: 28-oz carton

The world standard! Making caramel corn easier and tastier than ever. Caramel Glaze Pop is the ideal way to produce great-tasting caramel corn every time. Simply add the mix to your kettle with your corn and oil.

### Also available:

#2534 Portion Pak pouches

case count: 48; capacity: 4-oz foil pouch

## 28-oz Glaze Pop cartons

case count: 12

#2524	blue raspberry
#2790	caramel apple (27-oz jar)
#2525	caramel
#2521	cherry pink
#2523	chocolate (29-oz)
#2522	grape
#2526	red cinnamon

## Bulk Glaze Pop

capacity: 50 lbs

#2604	banana
#2539	blue raspberry
#2790BL	caramel apple
#2533	caramel
#2796	caramel – non-GMO/natural color
#2528	caramel – no color
#2537	chocolate
#2541	cinnamon
#2691	GlazePop base - use with Signature Blends® to expand your menu of flavors
#2791	piña colada
#2572	Pop-N-Glaze
#2543M	maple
#2573	milk chocolate
#2574	red strawberry
#2659	vanilla latte

## Pop-N-Glaze

#2538 28-oz carton

case count: 12

Boost that sugary taste with a simple, sweet glaze. This neutral frosted popcorn glaze from Glaze Pop is perfect for 6-oz or 8-oz kettles. No need to add Compound-S – it's already inside – simply add Pop-N-Glaze to your corn and oil!



## Flavor Wafers

Here's an easy way to add serious flavor and boost any dessert, from gourmet popcorn to caramel and candy apples, waffle cones, and more. Easy to melt and perfect for drizzling, they make the best desserts better. Made with fully hydrogenated oil.

### Flavor Wafers Pail

case count: 1; capacity: 3.5 lbs

- #5371 milk chocolate
- #5369 white alpine chocolate

### Flavor Wafers Bulk

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs

- #5377 milk chocolate
- #5368 white alpine chocolate

# Signature Shakes®

Signature Shakes are shake-on flavors that are typically applied after the cooking/baking process. While still great for popcorn, these flavors are also made to shake on burgers, fries, salads, wings, steaks, pastas, seafood, dips, appetizers, and much more. The products are offered in sizes ranging from 4-lb tubs to 25-lb bulk. Select flavors will also be produced in 18-oz restaurant-style shakers.



## Signature Shakes Tubs

capacity: 4 lbs

#2377	bacon
#2362	bacon & cheese
#2352	barbecue
#2414	buffalo breath (hot)
#2360	cajun
#2413	caramel
#2366	cheddar cheese
#2438	cheddar pretzel ale
#2480	churro
#2473	Cincinnati-style chili
#2730	cotija and aleppo pepper
#2378	dill
☀️ #2369	garlic parmesan
#2729	habanero maple bourbon
#2376	honey mustard
#2374	hot jalapeño (very hot)
#2474	lemon pound cake
☀️ #2658	Mediterranean herb
#2367	nacho cheese
#2368	pepper pop (hot)
#2354	pizza
☀️ #2384	ranch
#2353	salt & vinegar (capacity: 1.5 lbs)
☀️ #2433	sea salt & black pepper
☀️ #2351	sour cream & chives
#2728	sweet chili
#2461	vegan cheddar
#2434	wasabi
#2383	white cheddar cheese



## Signature Shakes Bulk Bag-in-Box

capacity: 25 lbs

#2363	bacon & cheese
#2415	barbecue
#2359	cajun
#2379	cheddar cheese
#2432	dill
#2447	garlic parmesan
#2405	honey mustard
#2361	hot jalapeño (very hot)
#2684	lemon pound cake
#2356	nacho cheese
#2355	pizza
#2373	ranch
#2407	salt & vinegar
#2371	sour cream & chives
#2380	white cheddar cheese



## 5 Alarm Blazen

Add Blazen oil to your cheese, buttery topping, or popcorn oil, or simply spray it on for a deliciously red-hot kick.

#2319QT 5-Alarm Blazen 32-oz bottle

case count: 1; capacity: 32-oz bottle

#2319 5-Alarm Blazen bulk case

case count: 12; capacity: 32-oz bottles

#3319QT 5-Alarm Blazen NO COLOR 32-oz bottle

case count: 1; capacity: 32-oz bottle

#3319 5-Alarm Blazen NO COLOR bulk case

case count: 12; capacity: 32-oz bottles



## Signature Shakes Shaker Bottles

capacity: 18 oz

The same great savory flavor mixes sized for self-service or resale!

#2362S	bacon & cheese
#2352S	barbecue
#2366S	cheddar cheese
#2369S	garlic parmesan
#2374S	hot jalapeño (very hot)
#2384S	ranch
#2353S	salt & vinegar
#2351S	sour cream & chives
#2383S	white cheddar cheese
#2340	flavor shaker bottles includes: (4) jars (4) lids



## Signature Shakes Bottle Holder/Display

#2520

Holds two bottles.



## Nondairy Flavor EZ

#2393 30-lb tub

The possibilities are endless using this flavor-free, color-free popcorn base. Designed to work with any seasoning, it holds in big flavor and packs a punch for custom-blending your own unique popcorn taste.



# Signature Blends®

Signature Blends are blends or glazes consisting of sweet flavorings, coloring-only, and flavoring-only products. These are most often added during a cooking/baking process. Beyond popcorn, they can be used for waffles, funnel cakes, drinks, fudge, cakes, pastries, donuts, and even more. These products come in 1-lb 4-oz jars. Approximately 15 batches per jar. For use with cooker mixer.



## Signature Blends Flavor & Color

capacity: 1 lb, 4 oz

#2281	banana
#2287	black cherry
#2316	blueberry
#2290	blue raspberry
#3292	blue sprinkles
#2283	grape
#2294	green apple
#2305	lemon
#2288	orange
#2731	peach
#2300	pineapple coconut
#2307	red cherry
#2286	red cinnamon
#3291	red sprinkles
#2898	sour attitude
#2285	strawberry
#2293	toffee
#2284	watermelon

## Signature Blends Flavor Only (No Color)

capacity: 1 lb, 4 oz

#2299	artificial vanilla
#2439	birthday cake
#2468	bubble gum
#2466	cherry
#2467	grape
#2469	hot cinnamon
#2464	raspberry
#2465	strawberry



## Color-Pop Salt

- #2422 blue
- #2420 brown
- #2423 green
- #3232 pink
- #2421 red

With fun hints of color rather than full-blown coatings, this 4 lb tub of salt replaces your plain salt to give your corn a color boost.

## Signature Blends Color Only (No Flavor)

#2318	black
#2317	blue #1
#2289	green
#2339	navy blue
#2309	red #3 (pink color)
#2310	red #40 (red color)
#2503	white
#2297	yellow #5 (bright yellow color)
#2308	yellow #6 (orange color)



## Compound-S

- #2320 Compound-S
- #2320MC Compound-S mastercase
- #2324 Bulk Compound-S
- #2325 Pro-Strength Compound-S

It's true - Compound-S actually helps keep your kettle cleaner when popping with plain sugar. And cleaner kettles mean better-tasting popcorn and longer-lasting equipment. Most importantly, it helps reduce carbon buildup.



## Basic Corn Treat Concentrate Mix

Just add sugar, oil, water, and .25 cup of Signature Blends® flavor.

- #2096 22-oz foil pouch  
case count: 12
- #2096BL 40-lb bulk mix  
case count: 1

# Sweet Selections® Fudge

Satisfy your customers' cravings for something sweet and fulfilling with fudge! What sets Sweet Selections apart is the original 1-STEP mix - simply combine butter, water, and only one bag of mix. Create your own signature flavors and maximize your profits!



Sweet  
Selections®  
Fudge



## Sweet Selections® Fudge Mixer

#2183-00-200 fudge mixer right-hand dump  
#2183-00-210 fudge mixer left-hand dump  
#2424 base (sold separately)

The Fudge Mixer is equipped with a candy thermometer, a specially designed silicone scraper paddle, and a measuring cup for precision and ease. It features a membrane keypad control with a 2-line digital display for user-friendly operation. Each batch uses 7 lbs of dry fudge mix (1 bag) and can be mounted to a counter or paired with a #2424 base or #2859-00-100 Small Combo Pro Plant Stand (both sold separately) for added versatility.

### FUDGE MIXER Specifications

WxDxH: 20.89" x 17.6" x 24.12"

Metric (cm): 53 x 44.7 x 61.3

Ship Wt: 108 lbs

Watts: 3,408

Plug: NEMA L14-20P

Voltage: 120

### BASE Specifications

WxDxH: 24" x 24" x 28.25"

Metric (cm): 60.96 x 60.96 x 71.76

Ship Wt: 76 lbs



## Caramel Corn Conversion Kit

#2175KIT

Compatible with Sweet Selections® #2181-00-200/210 series only



## Pralinator Paddle Kit

#2181PAD

Compatible with Sweet Selections®  
#2183-00-200/210 series only



# CREATE YOUR OWN *Indulgence*

## Fudge Mixes



### Chocolate Fudge Mix

#2715

case count: 4; capacity 7-lb bags

A flavorful combination using specialty screened cocoa powders and chocolate flavors.



### Vanilla Fudge Mix

#2716

case count: 4; capacity 7-lb bags

A mouthwatering blend of brown sugar and vanilla flavors.



### Base Fudge Mix

#2717

case count: 4; capacity 7-lb bags

Our signature recipe without flavor or coloring allows you to add your own inclusions to create customized flavors.

## Featured Dry Mix Flavoring



Use Signature Blends® for more flavor options.



### Green Mint

#1379

capacity: 1-lb 4-oz jar

This flavoring adds a smooth minty sensation to your fudge; well-balanced to deliver a consistent batch every time.



### Salted Caramel

#1384

capacity: 1-lb 4-oz jar

Nothing compares to the salty, sweet satisfaction of salted caramel fudge, easily made with our flavoring.



### Pumpkin Spice

#1391

capacity: 1-lb 4-oz jar

Serve up a fall seasonal favorite all year round with the warm and inviting taste of pumpkin spice.

## Fudge Supplies



### Fudge Pans

#2720

case count: 6

Durable & dishwasher safe, these 13" x 9" x 2" non-stick aluminum pans hold one batch of Sweet Selections fudge.



### Fudge Pan Liners

#2721

case count: 1,000

18" x 14" liners (perfectly cut for Sweet Selections fudge pans) provide crisp, professional edges.



### Fudge Containers with Flat Lid

#2722 8-oz containers

case count: 240

These 5.5" x 4.9" x 1.4" clear, tamper-resistant, plastic containers allow your fudge to be the center of attention, and ensure it stays fresh.



### Small Fudge Box

#2511

case count: 250

The ideal way to display 1/2 lb. of fudge!



### Large Fudge Box

#2509

case count: 250

This attractive windowed box holds 1 lb. of fudge.

# Frosted Nuts

A classic favorite, you can make delicious frosted nuts with ease! Trust Gold Medal for top-quality roasters, pralinators, and cookers that draw in the crowds with the sweet smell.



## Combo Kandy King

#2182-00-200 right-hand dump  
#2182-00-210 left-hand dump

The Combo Kandy King is a versatile combination unit with paddles and drums designed for multiple confectionary creations. It can produce 5 gallons of caramel corn per batch (3-4 batches per hour), 4-4.5 lbs of frosted nuts per batch, and approximately 8 lbs of fudge using 7 lbs of dry fudge mix per batch.

Featuring a membrane keypad control with a 2-line digital display, it simplifies cooking and coating. The unit includes a durable cast aluminum kettle and a stainless steel drum. For optimal use, #2166 caramel corn regular cooling pan is recommended, and it can be paired with the optional #2859-00-100 Pro Plant table.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 20.89" x 17.6" x 28.87"  
**Metric (cm):** 53 x 44.7 x 73.4  
**Watts:** 3,408  
**Plug:** NEMA L14-20P  
**Voltage:** 120/208 - 120/240



## Frosted Nut Pralinator

#2181-00-200 right-hand dump  
#2181-00-210 left-hand dump  
#2424 mobile base unit cabinet  
(sold separately)

The Frosted Nut Pralinator is a high-capacity machine that produces 4-4.5 lbs of frosted nuts in just 15 minutes after the first batch. It features a membrane keypad control with a 2-line digital display for easy operation, along with a durable cast aluminum kettle and stainless steel drum.

Optional conversion kits (sold separately) include the #2175KIT drum/paddles for corn treat production and the #2183PAD fudge paddle for added versatility. #2859-00-100 Pro Plant table is also available (all items sold separately).

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 20.89" x 17.6" x 24.12"  
**Metric (cm):** 53 x 44.7 x 61.3  
**Watts:** 3,408  
**Plug:** NEMA L14-20P  
**Voltage:** 120/208 - 120/240



## Electric Peanut Roaster

#5081

The Electric Peanut Roaster is the only indoor stainless steel roaster of its kind, featuring a robust gear motor directly connected to the roasting drum shaft to reduce wear and tear.

It efficiently cooks a 10-lb batch in approximately 35 minutes and includes a wide loading chute, an easy-access sample door, and a convenient timer for streamlined operation. For warming needs, #5081W warmer-only model is also available, bringing a 10-lb batch to serving temperature in just 10 minutes.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 19.5" x 39.5" x 28"  
**Metric (cm):** 49.53 x 100.33 x 71.12  
**Ship Wt:** 190 lbs  
**Watts:** 3,300  
**Plug:** NEMA L14-20P  
**Voltage:** 120/208 - 120/240



## Gold Medal Nuts

#4130 raw peanuts in the shell/unroasted  
case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs  
#4133 roasted & salted peanuts in the shell  
case count: 36 bags; capacity: 8 oz  
#4129 blanched almonds  
case count: 1; capacity: 50 lbs  
#4131 roasted almonds (salted)  
case count: 1; capacity: 30 lbs  
#4132 pecan halves  
case count: 1; capacity: 30 lbs  
#4136 whole cashews  
case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs

High-quality nuts, perfect for roasting, easy to glaze or ready to eat.



## Uncle Dave's Imitation Vanilla

#4515 1-quart bottle  
#4516GA 1 gallon jug  
#4516 case of (4) 1 gallon jugs

Vanilla adds classic sweetness and full flavor to any recipe.



## Frosted Nut Mix

#4501 (24) 24-oz pouches  
#4503 (36) 12-oz pouches

Nothing to measure and easy to use, it delivers that sweet and nutty frosted flavor when using a pralinator.



## Frosted Nut Serving Cones & Bags

#4502 frosted nut serving cone  
case count: 2,500  
#4502M frosted nut serving cone  
case count: 1,000  
#3081 frosted nut bag  
case count: 1,000

# Cotton Candy

Cotton candy is a versatile snack that can easily be a best-seller in nearly any setting. Our wide selection of machines offers models for the novice and the large-volume seller. Highlights include smaller-footprint cabinet designs and UL Sanitation certified floss machines. All machines come standard with a floss pan and whirlgrip stabilizer.



The  
Ultimate  
Cotton  
Candy  
Playbook

## UL Sanitation Certified Floss Machines

These machines offer a way to differentiate yourself from your competitors and gain the advantage in the market in a totally new way! The only UL Sanitation and UL Safety certified floss head on the market.



### The Breeze® EZ Kleen Head

#3030-00-001

The Breeze EZ Kleen Head features a 26" floss pan and Lock-N-Go® handles for secure and easy transport. It includes a UL Sanitation and UL Safety certified floss head with a 5" tubular heat element and manual heat control knob. With a 2-switch operation for heat and motor, its stainless steel cabinet design ensures durability and efficiency, producing up to 2-3 servings per minute.

#### Specifications

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.08"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

Ship Wt: 32 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 996

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



### Auto Breeze® EZ Kleen Head

#3052-00-001

The Auto Breeze EZ Kleen Head is designed for efficiency and convenience, featuring a 26" floss pan, Lock-N-Go® handles, and a UL Sanitation & UL Safety certified floss head. It includes a 5" tubular heat element and automatic heat adjustment, cool-down, and shutoff functions for optimal performance. With a single switch control and an auto cool feature to prevent clogging, its stainless steel cabinet ensures durability while producing up to 3-4 servings per minute.

#### Specifications

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.08"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

Ship Wt: 33 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 1,440

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

## Did you know that Gold Medal has high-temperature, nonstick floss bands?

These premium bands are our standard bands with an additional high-temperature, non-stick coating and can be identified by their shiny, black appearance. Available for all ribbon style heat element machines.

#43165PE 5 1/2" Econo Floss band

#42213PE 5" double floss band

#42401PE 7" single floss band

#42214PE 7" double floss band



## Cotton Candy Machine Terms 101

### Ribbon Heat Element

- Heats up immediately and responds quickly to adjustments
- Best suited for owner/operators that know when and how to adjust the machine
- Element can be damaged if machine is not operated/cleaned properly

### Tubular Heat Element

- Takes slightly longer than the ribbon element to heat up and is slower to respond to adjustments
- Best suited for rental customers and multiple users who may not be as familiar with the operation of a cotton candy machine
- Element is almost indestructible
- Featured in all cotton candy machines with "Breeze" in the name



**Bubble  
Included!**

## The QuickSpin® with clear bubble

#3001-00-000

Cotton candy customization is now at your fingertips! QuickSpin is the single-serve cotton candy machine that allows you to easily change flavors. Created for made-to-order settings, it allows you to produce cotton candy in individual servings. With a compact design and cutting-edge technology, this innovative floss machine gives the flexibility operators want and the performance they need to keep up with peak demand. Clear bubble included.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 20.875" x 20.875" x 28.5"

**Metric (cm):** 53.02 x 53.02 x 72.39

**Ship Wt:** 25 lbs + bubble (9 lbs)

**Watts:** 1270

**Plug:** NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120



## The Breeze®

#3030-00-000

The Breeze is equipped with a 5" tubular heat element, a manual heat control knob, and a simple 2-switch operation for heat and motor. Its durable stainless steel cabinet design ensures reliability, producing up to 2-3 servings per minute.

### Specifications

**Pan:** 26"

**WxDxH:** 26" x 26" x 17.08"

**Metric (cm):** 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

**Ship Wt:** 32 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

**Watts:** 996

**Plug:** NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120



## Auto Breeze®

#3052-00-000

The Auto Breeze combines efficiency and ease of use with a 5" tubular heat element, automatic heat adjustment, cool-down, and shutoff features. Its single-switch control and auto cool system help prevent clogging, while the stainless steel cabinet ensures durability. This machine can produce up to 3-4 servings per minute.

### Specifications

**Pan:** 26"

**WxDxH:** 26" x 26" x 17.08"

**Metric (cm):** 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

**Ship Wt:** 32 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

**Watts:** 1,440

**Plug:** NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120



## Econo Floss®

#3017-00-000

The Econo Floss is designed for reliability and performance, featuring a 5" ribbon heat element, a manual heat control knob, and a simple 2-switch operation for motor and heat. Its durable stainless steel cabinet design delivers up to 2-3 servings per minute. For added convenience, #3017-00-001 Auto Econo Floss is also available, offering the same great features with automatic heat adjustment, eliminating the need for a heat control knob.

### Specifications

**Pan:** 26"

**WxDxH:** 26" x 26" x 17.08"

**Metric (cm):** 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

**Ship Wt:** 31 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

**Watts:** 1,248

**Plug:** NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120



## Econo Floss® with Non-Metallic Floss Pan

#3017-00-010

The Econo Floss with Non-Metallic Floss Pan comes equipped with a durable non-metallic floss pan as standard. It features a 5" ribbon heat element, a manual heat control knob, and a simple 2-switch operation for motor and heat. Its stainless steel cabinet design ensures reliability, delivering up to 2-3 servings per minute.

#3017-01-010 export version is also available.

### Specifications

**Pan:** 26" non-metallic

**WxDxH:** 26" x 26" x 17.08"

**Metric (cm):** 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

**Ship Wt:** 31 lbs + pan (9 lbs)

**Watts:** 1,248

**Plug:** NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120



## Super Floss® Maxx

#3077-00-000

The Super FlossMaxx is designed for high-output cotton candy production, featuring two 5" ribbon heat elements that maximize yield per pound of sugar. Its durable stainless steel cabinet ensures reliability, producing up to 3-4 servings per minute. For added versatility, #55441 maple sugar ribbons (requires 2) are also available.

### Specifications

**Pan:** 26"

**WxDxH:** 26" x 26" x 17.08"

**Metric (cm):** 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

**Ship Wt:** 31 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

**Watts:** 1,800

**Plug:** NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120



## Super Floss®

#3038-00-100

The Super Floss is a high-performance cotton candy machine equipped with an 8" tubular heat element and a stainless steel cabinet featuring an oversized 29" floss pan. Powered by a 1/2 hp motor with sealed ball bearings, it utilizes an Electronic/Accu-heat control system to maintain consistent voltage and heat throughout production. Additional features include a digital percent power display and a voltage boost transformer, enabling production of up to 6-7 servings per minute.

### Specifications

Pan: 29"

WxDxH: 29" x 31" x 19"

Metric (cm): 73.66 x 78.74 x 48.26

Ship Wt: 79 lbs + pan (12 lbs)

Watts: 2,880

Plug: NEMA 5-30P

Voltage: 120



## X-15A Stainless Steel Whirlwind®

#3015A

This unit is built for durability and performance, featuring a stainless steel cabinet with toggle-style switches and non-metallic floss head components. It includes two stacked 5.5" ribbon heat elements, a 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings, and an Electronic/Accu-heat control system to ensure consistent voltage and heat throughout production. Additional features include a volt-meter for monitoring and the ability to produce up to 4-5 servings per minute.

### Specifications

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26

Ship Wt: 58 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 1,800

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



## Stainless Steel Deluxe Whirlwind®

#3008SS

The Stainless Steel Deluxe Whirlwind is a high-efficiency cotton candy machine designed with two stacked 5.5" ribbon heat elements, a voltage boost transformer, and a 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings. It features a durable stainless steel cabinet, toggle-style switches for ease of use, and a volt-meter for precise monitoring. Capable of producing up to 5-6 servings per minute, it is built for reliability and performance.

### Specifications

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26

Ship Wt: 87 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 2,400

Plug: NEMA 5-30P

Voltage: 120



## Stainless Steel Tornado® with Electronic Heat Control

#3005ED

The Stainless Steel Tornado with Electronic Heat Control offers all the features of the #3005SS model, enhanced with a digital percent power display for precise monitoring. Its Electronic/Accu-heat control automatically adjusts incoming voltage for perfect results every time. Additional features include two stacked 7" ribbon heat elements, a voltage boost transformer, a rocker switch for streamlined operation, and a production capacity of up to 6-7 servings per minute.

### Specifications

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26

Ship Wt: 80 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 2,880

Plug: NEMA 5-30P

Voltage: 120



## Stainless Steel Tornado®

#3005SS

The Stainless Steel Tornado is built for high performance, featuring two stacked 7" ribbon heat elements, a voltage boost transformer, and a volt-meter for precise operation. Its stainless steel cabinet and toggle-style switches ensure durability, while the 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings delivers reliability. Capable of producing up to 6-7 servings per minute, it's ideal for busy operations. For even greater output, the #3007 Super High Output Tornado is available, featuring the same specs as the #3005SS but with a 3/4" spacer separating the 7" ribbon heat elements to whip more air into the cotton candy for a fluffier result.

### Specifications

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26

Ship Wt: 88 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 2,400

Plug: NEMA 5-30P

Voltage: 120



## Tornado® 200

#3005EMS

The Tornado 200 is a high-performance cotton candy machine equipped with two stacked 7" ribbon heat elements and a digital percent power display for precise operation. Its Electronic/Accu-heat control automatically adjusts incoming voltage for perfect results, eliminating the need for a voltage booster transformer. The durable stainless steel cabinet houses a 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings, ensuring reliable performance. This unit can produce up to 6-7 servings per minute, making it ideal for high-demand settings.

### Specifications

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26

Ship Wt: 67 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 3,120

Plug: NEMA 6-20P

Voltage: 208/230

# Cotton Candy Merchandisers & Carts



## Cotton Candy Wagon

#3150CC

#3150SSF (for QuickSpin®)

#3150SSFP (for QuickSpin® with popcorn shelf for #2660 popcorn machine)

The Cotton Candy Wagon is an oversized, eye-catching display that simplifies both production and promotion. It features a built-in area for a floss machine and includes a vibrant cotton candy graphic. Equipment is sold separately, allowing customization to suit your needs.



## Cotton Candy & Popcorn Wagon

#3150CP

The Cotton Candy & Popcorn Wagon is an oversized, versatile display designed to simplify production and promotion. It features a built-in area for a floss machine and a specialized side shelf to accommodate a 6-oz popcorn popper (shown with the #2660 Deluxe 60 Special popcorn popper). This wagon provides a practical and attractive setup for dual product offerings.

Dimensions: 61.25" x 25.65" x 28.25"  
(155.575cm x 65.0875cm x 71.755cm)  
All items sold separately



## Candee Fluff® Lobby Master®

#3118

The Candee Fluff Lobby Master is a movable merchandiser designed for convenience and versatility, compatible with any Gold Medal floss machine. It provides ample storage and selling space, while the Lexan® sneeze guard ensures hygiene. #3118SS stainless steel version is also available, along with the #3118SSF cart specifically for the #3001-00-000 QuickSpin® cotton candy machine. All items are sold separately.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 82.4" x 34" x 62"

Metric (cm): 209.3 x 86.36 x 157.48



## Antique Unifloss shown with Cart

#3119-00-100 Antique Unifloss Top

#3118CF Antique Cart (both sold separately)

The Antique Unifloss with Cart combines old-fashioned charm with high-impact production, making it perfect for drawing attention in busy locations. The setup includes the #3119-00-100 antique Unifloss top and #3118CF antique two-wheel cart, both sold separately. For additional flexibility, a #3117 antique base is also available. All items and machines are sold separately.

### Antique Cart Specifications

WxDxH: 42.5" x 33.625" x 37.25"

Metric (cm): 107.95 x 85.41 x 94.62



## Unifloss Top on Stainless Steel Base

#3035-00-000 Unifloss top

#3036 Unifloss Stainless Steel Base

(both sold separately)

Designed for efficient cotton candy production, featuring a built-in exhaust system and washable aluminum wool filter screen to minimize dust. Its durable stainless steel base lacks a shelf, and the three-sided glass enclosure enhances visibility. The top half can be mounted in a custom counter for versatile setups. All items and machines are sold separately.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 28.06" x 28.06" x 73"

Metric (cm): 71.273 x 71.273 x 185.42

Watts: 140

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120





## Pinkie Floss Cart

#3149

This two-wheeled attention-getting cart is perfect for showcasing your cotton candy setup. It includes a stainless steel spacer and one #3147 riser, making it ideal for smaller production machines. Please note, it is not compatible with large-production cotton candy machines. The machine and bubble are sold separately. The #3149SSF cart is also available for use with the #3001-00-000 QuickSpin® cotton candy machine.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 33.25" x 25.62" x 28.125"

Metric (cm): 84.46 x 65.08 x 71.44



## Floss About Cart

#3148FC

Take your cotton candy show on the road, this cart is designed for mobility and convenience. It features four casters for easy movement, a pull cord for maneuverability, and a stainless steel spacer for added functionality. Compatible with any of Gold Medal's floss machines, this cart is perfect for on-the-go production. Machine and bubble are sold separately.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 20.55" x 20" x 17.83"

Metric (cm): 52.2 x 50.8 x 45.3



## U-Tote-It Cotton Candy Carrier

#6051

This versatile carrier starts as a two-wheel truck with a heavy-duty molded design, making it ideal for easy transport. It conveniently stores a cotton candy machine, pan, and bubble (all sold separately) inside. Once on location, it transforms into an instant stand, perfect for spinning and selling cotton candy. All items and machines are sold separately.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 32" x 33.13" x 30.63"

Metric (cm): 81.28 x 84.15 x 77.8



## Hawking Pole

#3240

5'-tall pole holds up to 18 cotton candy bags. Cotton candy sold separately.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 16.4" x 16.4" x 72"

Metric (cm): 41.66 x 41.66 x 182.88



## Floss Trees

#3211 Floss Tree floor model

(holds up to 48 bags)

#3210 counter model floss tree

(holds up to 32 bags, not shown)

#3999 cotton candy sign/tree topper

### Specifications

WxDxH: 24" x 24" x 72"

Metric (cm): 60.96 x 60.96 x 182.88



## Mobile Display Rack

#3698

The Mobile Display Rack is a versatile, movable merchandiser designed to showcase your products with ease. It features adjustable shelves for flexible display options and includes clips for attaching display headers. Please note, cotton candy is not included.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 48" x 46" x 15"

Metric (cm): 121.92 x 116.84 x 38.1



## Candee Fluff® Counter Merchandiser

#3022

Cotton candy sold separately (see #3049 prepackaged Candee Fluff® cotton candy).

### Specifications

WxDxH: 20" x 15" x 21"

Metric (cm): 50.8 x 38.1 x 53.34



## Tabletop Cotton Candy Display

#3080

### Specifications

WxDxH: 18.5" x 12" x 13"

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 30.48 x 33.02



## Cotton Candy Counter Tray

#3062

### Specifications

WxDxH: 17" x 10" x 3.25"

Metric (cm): 43.18 x 25.4 x 8.255

# Floss Bubbles

To better control your spinning cotton candy and maintain safe operation.



**Clear Double Bubble**  
#3943



**Pink Double Bubble**  
#3944



**Blue Double Bubble**  
#3945



**Clip-on Bubble**  
#3938



**Floss Bubble flat flange**  
#3936



**Floss Bubble turned down flange**  
#3122

# Cotton Candy Supplies



## The Show LED Light Kit #2887

Make cotton candy the star of The Show! Entertaining and engaging, The Show LED light kit creates an eye-catching experience that captures customers' attention. This multi-colored light show will make your cotton candy stand out from the crowd.

Designed to work with the following cotton candy machine series: 3017, 3030, 3052, 3077. Model #3017-00-010 Econo Floss comes with non-metallic floss pan.

### #4204NMR non-metallic floss pan

\*Light assembly shown on Floss Unit for reference only (items sold separately).

#### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 8.32" x 8.32" x 2.625"

**Metric (cm):** 21.2 x 21.2 x 6.7

**Watts:** 24

**Plug:** 12VDC

**Voltage:** 120



#### Features:

- Inline LED strip with 3 button controller
- Multiple color modes
- Strobing or static effects with adjustable speed and brightness
- Works best on non-metallic pans



## Pre-Bagged Candee Fluff® Cotton Candy

#3051 pink & blue mix 3.1-oz. bags  
case count: 24

Save time and effort with easy-storing, ready-to-eat cotton candy.



## Prepackaged Candee Fluff® Cotton Candy

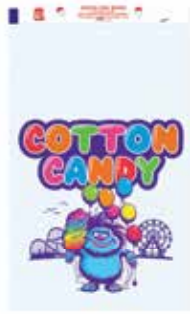
#3049 2-oz pink and blue mixed  
cotton candy  
case count: 12

Keep things easy and fresh for weeks with pre-made, ready-to-eat cotton candy.



### Baby Unicorn Dragon Floss Bag

#3056 12" x 18"  
quantity: 1,000 + ties



### Jolly Troll Floss Bag

#3057 12" x 18"  
quantity: 1,000 + ties



### America Eagle Floss Bag

#3058 12" x 18"  
quantity: 1,000 + ties



### Spooky Zombies Floss Bag

#3059 12" x 18"  
quantity: 1,000 + ties



### Red Clown

#3065 12" x 18"  
quantity: 1,000



### Plain

#3064 12" x 18"  
quantity: 1,000



### Ferris Wheel

#3069 12" x 18"  
quantity: 1,000



### Super Jumbo

#3063 11" x 26"  
quantity: 500

**Stadium**  
#3068 10.5" x 16.5"  
(not shown)  
quantity: 1,000

**Cello**  
#3060 8" x 2.5" x 16"  
(not shown)  
quantity: 1,000



### Candee Fluff® Containers

#3018 large 1-oz w/ tamper proof lids  
case count: 175  
#3020 small .5-oz w/ lids  
case count: 500  
#3020N small .5-oz w/ tamper-proof lids case  
count: 400  
Eye-catching containers designed to keep your  
cotton candy free from shrinkage or spoilage.  
Does not contain cotton candy.



### Cotton Candy Cones – Plain

#3021 4,000 cones  
#3021M 1,000 cones  
#3321 1,200 cones (4 boxes of 300)  
#3321CT 300 cones (1 box of 300)  
A Gold Medal original, 12" cotton candy cones  
make a big impact for minimal cost. Made  
from heavyweight Southern Kraft paper and  
triple-wrapped at the handle.



### Laminated Cotton Candy Bags

#3075  
case count: 250  
Get-a-glimpse resealable bags entice buyers  
and keep your cotton candy fresh for weeks.  
Not packaged with cotton candy.



### Compact Floss Bagger

#3043-00-000  
To fill your bags with complete ease, this  
120V blower shoots air along the front  
of the bags to always keep one open and  
ready to fill. Suction cup feet.



### Wall Mount Bracket

#3045  
Keep loose-packed bags in  
reach and easy to fill! For  
regular or cello bags.



### Plastic Bag Sealer

#8905 dispenser  
#8907 red tape (6 rolls) refill kit



### Kwik-Lok Bag Closures

#3066  
case count: 1,000 (2 sticks of 500)

# Gold Medal Flossugar

A must for all cotton candy makers, Flossugar is our signature blend of the most perfectly balanced sugar – not too fine, not too coarse, maximum flavor. With no messy mixing or sugar buckets, it's ready to use right from the box by pouring directly into the spinner head.

## 1/2-gallon Flossugar Cartons

case count: 6



**apple sour**  
**(Sassy Apple)**  
#3220



**banana**  
**(Banana Bonanza)**  
#3218



✳ **birthday cake**  
#3723



**blue raspberry**  
**(Boo Blue)**  
#3201



**bubble gum**  
#3208



**cherry**  
**(Cherry Berry)**  
#3207



**chocolate**  
**(Choc-O-Floss)**  
#3216



**grape**  
**(Spookie Fruiti)**  
#3203



✳ **lemon (Natural Sizzlin' Lemon)**  
#3714



**lemon sour**  
**(Sizzlin' Lemon)**  
#3226



**lime**  
**(Leapin' Lime)**  
#3204



**maple**  
**(maple syrup)**  
#3228



**orange**  
**(O-Jay)**  
#3205



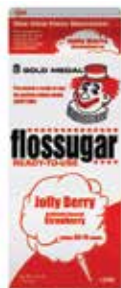
**pink vanilla**  
**(Silly Nilly)**  
#3202



**pineapple**  
**(Piña Colada)**  
#3209



**raspberry sour**  
**(Razzleberry Sour)**  
#3227



**strawberry**  
**(Jolly Berry)**  
#3206



**watermelon**  
**(Wacky Watermelon)**  
#3212



**white citrus**  
**(passion fruit)**  
#3715

# 8-oz Flossugar Pouches

Perfect for rentals! Makes 8-10 cotton candy cones per pouch.  
case count: 24



**apple**  
**(Sassy Apple)**  
#3420



**birthday cake**  
#3423



**blue raspberry**  
**(Boo Blue)**  
#3401



**cherry**  
**(Cherry Berry)**  
#3407



**grape**  
**(Spookie Fruiti)**  
#3403



**orange**  
**(O-Jay)**  
#3405



**pineapple**  
**(Piña Colada)**  
#3409



**pink vanilla**  
**(Silly Nilly)**  
#3402



**strawberry**  
**(Jolly Berry)**  
#3406



**watermelon**  
**(Wacky Watermelon)**  
#3412



## Sweet Seasonal Flavor Flossugar

case count: 6; capacity: 1/2-gallon cartons

**#3229 Fall Spice** (cinnamon/nutmeg/ginger/allspice)  
Your favorite fall flavors come together for a scrumptious tasty treat.

**#3225 Winter Frost** (peppermint)  
A welcoming chill of minty flavor with each bite.

**#3231 Springtime Delight** (cherry/lime)  
A sweet splash of cherry and lime.

**#3230 Summer Passion** (citrus/passion fruit)  
A refreshing and energizing mix of citrus and passion fruit.



## Bulk Flossugars

25 lb case

- #3514 bacon
- #3515 chocolate cherry
- #3517 chocolate orange
- #3516 chocolate strawberry



## Combo Flossugar Cases

3 cartons of each flavor

- #3600 blue raspberry/pink vanilla (shown)
- #3615 bubble gum/grape
- #3614 grape/banana
- #3613 sassy apple/watermelon

**Complete Flossugar Chart Available on the Next Page for Easy Reference!**



## Flossine®

For the most tantalizing aroma, best flavor, and classic cotton candy look, this is the secret ingredient the professionals count on! Simply mix up to two tablespoons of Flossine to every 10 lbs of your coarse/large granulated sugar. Also available: master case of 12. Simply order item numbers without "CN".

## Flossine® Cans

capacity: 1 lb

#3462CN	banana
#3453CN	blue raspberry
#3459CN	bubble gum
#3452CN	cherry
#3476CN	dulce de leche
#3476	dulce de leche (12) 1-lb cans per case
#3455CN	grape
#3466CN	green apple

#3470CN	green watermelon
#3469CN	hot cinnamon
#3457CN	lemon yellow
#3468CN	lime
#3458CN	orange
#3475CN	peach
#3475	peach (12) 1-lb cans per case

#3461CN	pineapple
#3471CN	pink pineapple
#3451CN	pink vanilla
#3454CN	strawberry pink
#3460CN	watermelon
#3472CN	white citrus

## Flossine® Bulk

capacity: 40 lbs

#3709	banana
#3702	blue raspberry
#3703	cherry
#3706	cinnamon (hot)
#3712	grape
#3713	green apple
#3707	green watermelon
#3704	lemon
#3705	lime
#3708	pink pineapple
#3701	pink vanilla
#3710	strawberry pink



## Gold Medal Flossugar Chart

### 1/2-gallon Flossugar Cartons

case count: 6

#3220	apple sour (Sassy Apple)
#3218	banana (Banana Bonanza)
#3723	birthday cake
#3201	blue raspberry (Boo Blue)
#3208	bubble gum
#3207	cherry (Cherry Berry)
#3216	chocolate (Choc-O-Floss)
#3203	grape (Spookie Fruiti)
#3714	lemon (Natural Sizzlin' Lemon)
#3226	lemon sour (Sizzlin' Lemon)
#3204	lime (Leapin' Lime)
#3228	maple (maple syrup)
#3205	orange (O-Jay)
#3202	pink vanilla (Silly Nilly)
#3209	pineapple (Piña Colada)
#3227	raspberry sour (Razzleberry Sour)
#3206	strawberry (Jolly Berry)
#3212	watermelon (Wacky Watermelon)
#3715	white citrus (passion fruit)

### 8-oz Flossugar Pouches

case count: 24

#3420	apple (Sassy Apple)
#3423	birthday cake
#3401	blue raspberry (Boo Blue)
#3407	cherry (Cherry Berry)
#3403	grape (Spookie Fruiti)
#3405	orange (O-Jay)
#3409	pineapple (Piña Colada)
#3402	pink vanilla (Silly Nilly)
#3406	strawberry (Jolly Berry)
#3412	watermelon (Wacky Watermelon)

### Bulk Flossugars

25 lb case

#3514	bacon
#3515	chocolate cherry
#3517	chocolate orange
#3516	chocolate strawberry

### Sweet Seasonal Flavor Flossugar

case count: 6

capacity: 1/2-gallon cartons

#3229	Fall Spice (cinnamon/nutmeg/ginger/allspice)
#3231	Springtime Delight (cherry/lime)
#3230	Summer Passion (citrus/passion fruit)
#3225	Winter Frost (peppermint)

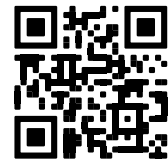
### Combo Flossugar Cases

3 cartons of each flavor

#3600	blue raspberry/pink vanilla
#3615	bubble gum/grape
#3614	grape/banana
#3613	sassy apple/watermelon

# Shave Ice

Turn fluffy snow into the coolest of refreshments with shave ice! With shavers designed for maximum production capacity, you can be confident you have the hardest-working setup. Select models are available with battery operation and/or foot switch.



Cool Profits,  
Refreshing Fun



## BluBear® Ice Shaver

#2747-00-000

Create a new shave ice experience with BluBear! This innovative machine gives you the power to shave ice to a fine snow texture, perfect for maximum flavor.

Available #2748-00-100 ice hopper extension accessory to extend shaving time without reloading (sold separately)

### Features include:

- Quickly outputs coarse chunks to fine flakes of ice with its variable shave settings
- Convenient foot pedal for hands-free operation (included)
- An attractive, user-friendly, easy-to-operate, and easy-to-clean design

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 13" x 16.42" x 18.39"

**Metric (cm):** 33.02 x 41.71 x 46.71

**Ship Wt:** 59 lbs

**Watts:** 840

**Plug:** NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120

#2748-00-100 ice hopper extension  
(sold separately)



## Flavor Up! Flavor Station

#1880

Sno-Kone® and shave ice flavors just got cooler! Serve up all your favorite flavors from this standalone dispensing station. The ice-filled unit holds four 1-gallon jugs and four 25-oz bottles with pumps. The insulated station will keep flavors cool, so hot syrup will not melt the ice in your frozen treats.

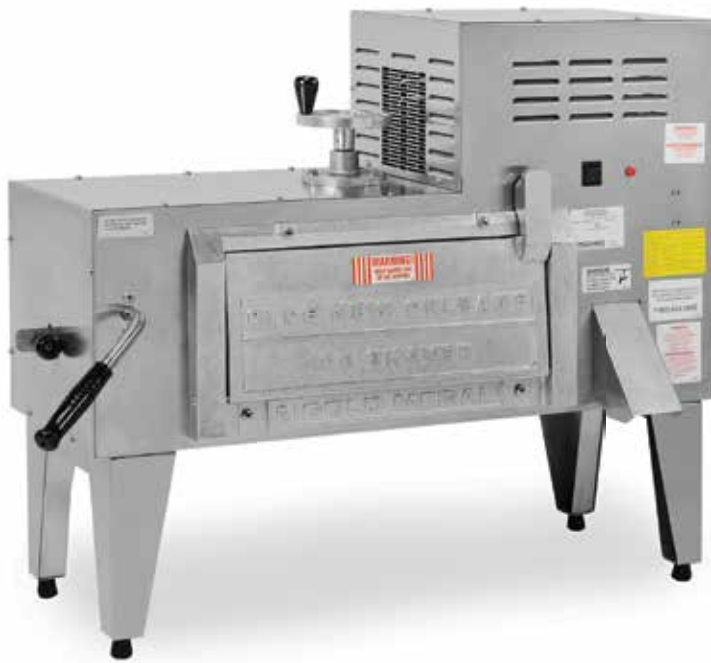
### Features include:

- User-friendly with no complicated hose connections; easy accessibility for quick cleaning; and can be used as a mobile, self-serve station
- Includes graphics package
- Drain valve to drain off excess water

### Specifications

**DxH:** 21.5" x 45"

**Metric (cm):** 80.1 x 114.3



## Olde New Orleans Block Ice Shaver

#1087

The Olde New Orleans Block Ice Shaver is built for high-volume use, perfect for amusement parks. Made of stainless steel, it includes a drain pan, ice block mold, and accommodates 6-12 lb ice blocks.

Key features include a door interlock switch, overload protection, and a cooling fan for motor efficiency. Its improved, lighter shaver head reduces wear, while a redesigned belt tensioner minimizes slippage and extends belt life.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 33.5" x 17.5" x 29"

**Metric (cm):** 85.09 x 44.45 x 73.66

**Ship Wt:** 168 lbs

**Watts:** 1,440

**Plug:** NEMA 5-15P

**Voltage:** 120



## Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice Wagon with Barrel Awning

#2936HF wagon

#2144HFB blue awning

This portable setup features a solid working base and vivid graphics on an attention-grabbing wagon with an awning. The base is made of white powder-coated stainless steel with a durable stainless counter. The wagon includes rolling, non-steerable wheels and a storage area accessible from the operator side.

An optional #2724 shave ice flavor bottle rack is also available, with all items sold separately.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 53.25" x 25.625" x 31.25"

**Metric (cm):** 135.26 x 65.09 x 79.38

**Ship Wt:** 93 lbs



## Mobile Shave Ice Wagon and Awning

#2129HF wagon

#2144HFB blue awning

This portable setup features a solid working base and vivid graphics on an eye-catching wagon with an awning. It includes a white powder-coated stainless steel base and a durable stainless counter. The wagon offers a storage area accessible from the operator side and rolling, non-steerable wheels. Optional accessories, such as the #2444 red Tite Topper barrel awning and #2725 tiered bottle rack, are also available. All items are sold separately.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 56.5" x 25.625" x 31.5"

**Metric (cm):** 144.78 x 66.04 x 83.82

**Ship Wt:** 121 lbs



# Shave Ice Supplies



## Quart-Size Sno-Kone® Concentrates

One quart (32 oz) bottle plus sugar makes 8 gal. of ready-to-use syrup.

Directions: Mix 4 oz concentrate + 5-6 lbs sugar + 1 gal. water.

#1370	artificial vanilla
#1372	banana
#1037	black cherry
#1364	blueberry
#1374	blue coconut
#1048	blue Hawaii
#1035	blue raspberry

#1351	bubble gum
#1031	cherry
#1358	cherry-kola
#1043	cotton candy
#1044	fuzzy navel
#1032	grape
#1369	green apple

#1041	lemon
#1034	lime
#1376	mango
#1347	margarita
#1033	orange
#1350	passion fruit
#1029	peach

#1368	piña colada
#1036	pineapple
#1345	pink lemonade
#1049	red raspberry
#1039	root beer
#1030	strawberry
#1040	strawberry-banana

#1365	strawberry daiquiri
#1042	tiger blood
#1045	tropical fruit
#1346	tropical coconut
#1373	watermelon



### Ice Shaper

#1127

Save time and maximize production with this shaping tool designed to easily turn out the perfect shave ice serving.



### Galvanized Steel Ice Mold for Olde New Orleans block ice shaver

#1487 5" x 5" x 12" mold (includes 10 ice mold bags)

#1488 250 ice mold bags (20 x 20 x 4 mil)

For extra-busy days or high-volume events, this steel mold is the go-to tool for prepping hundreds of 7.5-lb blocks of ice. Get them ready, get them set, shave, and sell!



### Food Prep Sanitary Gloves

#1063 1,000 gloves

#1063BG 100 gloves

You can handle it – easy-on, easy-to-manuever, food-safe gloves are a must for all food operators.



### Replacement Shave Ice Blade

#12281

A replacement blade for the Olde New Orleans Block Ice Shaver includes a depth gauge. Fits #1087 Olde New Orleans Block Ice Shaver (built prior to 5/21/13).



### Diamond Blade Sharpener

#1026

To get an edge over your competition, you need to always have the finest snow – and that means having the sharpest blades. Cold ice dulls your blades, but this tool keeps your edges diamond-cutting sharp.



### Clear Plastic Cups

#1064 16 oz World's Fair Snow

Sundae Cup

case count: 240

#1153 9 oz Parfait Cup

case count: 500



### Shave Ice Styrofoam Cup

#1408 16 oz

case count: 500

#1407 12 oz

case count: 500



### Shave Ice Flavor Bottle Rack (Flat)

#2724

This 13.5" x 20.25" rack holds 24 bottles.



### Tiered Bottle Rack

#2725

Holds 12 bottles.



### Shave Ice Flavor Bottles

#1059

12 bottles with 24

Hawaii's Finest labels



### Shave Ice Flavor Spouts

#1069

12 spouts



### Plastic Dust Cover Hoods

#1074

12 cover hoods



### Hawaii's Finest Bottle Labels

#12166

24 labels

# Sno-Kones®

Beat the heat with the ice you eat! For more than 70 years, Sno-Kone has been the household name for icy treats. Let us help you find the ice shaver that's right for you!



Cool Profits,  
Refreshing Fun



## Sno-King

#1888-00-100

The Sno-King is designed for durability and performance, even in the toughest environments. It features reinforced rubber feet for added stability, a robust 1/4" thick insulated cabinet to preserve ice, and an easy-to-clean design.

With a lightweight build for easy transportation, the machine includes an aluminum shaver head and a momentary safety switch. Optional accessories, such as the #1888DR door kit and #1888CD cup dispenser, are available for enhanced functionality.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 28.19" x 15.22" x 29.56  
Metric (cm): 71.6 x 38.66 x 75.08  
Ship Wt: 50 lbs  
Watts: 972  
Voltage: 120

## Insulated Ice Chest, Sno-Kone® Caddy & Umbrella Kit

#1025 Sno-Kone caddy, insulated ice chest

#1140 umbrella kit (sold separately)

The Sno-Kone insulated ice chest caddy is a movable merchandiser and ice chest in one. It can hold up to 90 lbs of ice, supports most Sno-Kone machine models, and includes a side shelf and drain valve.

The #1140 umbrella kit is made to work with the #1025 Sno-Kone insulated ice chest caddy. It offers a large canopy that not only helps shield operators from the sun's heat, it also catches the attention of potential customers. The bright blue color complements the ice chest design. The mounting is adjustable and removable. All items sold separately.

#1025 ice chest (does not include umbrella)

WxDxH: 33" x 30.25" x 30.75"  
metric: 83.82cm x 76.835cm x 78.105cm  
ship weight: 80 lbs

#1140 umbrella kit (sold separately)

ship weight: 7 lbs





## Sno-Bowl

#1885-00-000

The Sno-Bowl is a compact, eye-catching Sno-Kone® machine perfect for parties, fundraisers, and home use. Designed for mobility, it features built-in handles, a durable polyethylene cabinet, and an aluminum shaver head. Safety is ensured with a momentary switch and reinforced rubber feet, while the no-leak drain and easy-clean design simplify cleanup.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 27.23" x 17.73" x 23.04"  
**Metric (cm):** 70.44 x 45.04 x 58.53  
**Watts:** 972  
**Voltage:** 120



## Shav-A-Doo with Motor Cover

#1203-00-000

The Shav-A-Doo with Motor Cover is an ideal entry-level shaver, designed for simplicity and functionality. It features glass panels, a hinged single door, and includes a removable pan with a drain tube for easy cleanup and maintenance.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 25.25" x 15.75" x 26.25"  
**Metric (cm):** 64.14 x 40.01 x 66.68  
**Watts:** 972  
**Voltage:** 120  
**Ship Wt:** 52 lbs



## Shavette Little Shaver

#1006

The Shavette Little Shaver offers the same durable cast aluminum hopper, shaver head, and motor as larger models but without the display case. Ice shaves directly into the included plastic bin, making it a compact and efficient option.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 24.5" x 14.5" x 16"  
**Metric (cm):** 62.23 x 36.83 x 40.64  
**Watts:** 816  
**Voltage:** 120  
**Ship Wt:** 34 lbs



## Sno-Konette

#1003S

The Sno-Konette is a high-performance ice shaver designed for efficiency and durability. It features a heavy-duty welded aluminum cabinet, tempered glass panels, and a stainless steel motor cover. Equipped with a cabinet light, a momentary push-button safety switch, and a 2-blade shaver head, it can shave up to 500 lbs of ice per hour. A drain pan and cone dispenser are included for added convenience.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 26" x 15.625" x 27.5"  
**Metric (cm):** 66.04 x 39.69 x 69.85  
**Watts:** 972  
**Voltage:** 120  
**Ship Wt:** 62 lbs



## Deluxe Sno-Konette

#1002-00-000

The Deluxe Sno-Konette is a premium ice shaver built for performance and style. It features a stainless steel dome and motor cover, a backlit LED sign, and a lighted cabinet area to attract customers. The heavy-duty welded aluminum cabinet includes tempered glass panels, a momentary push-button safety switch, and a 2-blade shaver head. A drain pan and cone dispenser are included for convenience. Optional accessories, such as the #1160 door kit and #1161 folding door kit, are available for added functionality.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 22" x 16" x 26"  
**Metric (cm):** 55.88" x 40.64 x 66.04  
**Watts:** 972  
**Voltage:** 120  
**Ship Wt:** 66 lbs

\*cup dispenser adds 4" to width



## Shavatron

#1020-00-100

The Shavatron is built for speed and efficiency, featuring a huge cast aluminum ice hopper with a large, easy-to-load opening and a hopper lid switch for operator safety. Its stainless steel dome with an illuminated sign adds a professional touch, while the powerful 3-blade shaver produces ice as fast as you can load it. For added versatility, the #1020-00-101 top half is available separately, allowing you to shave directly into a cooler or bin.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 28" x 20" x 35"  
**Metric (cm):** 71.12 x 50.8 x 88.9  
**Watts:** 970  
**Plug:** 15 amp\* NEMA 5-15P  
**Voltage:** 120  
**Ship Wt:** 157 lbs



## Two-Wheel Sno-Kone® Cart

#3150SK cart only

The Two-Wheel Sno-Kone® Cart is an eye-catching, crowd-pleasing addition to any venue, offering a versatile work station and mobile merchandiser. It features a vibrant design, a durable stainless steel top, and a sturdy handle for easy mobility. With over 20" of working space, it's perfect for a variety of locations. Please note, the machine is sold separately.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 61.25" x 25.625" x 31.75"

Metric (cm): 155.58 x 65.0875 x 80.65

Ship Wt: 121 lbs



## Sno-Kone® Blue Cart

#2015SKB blue cart only

The Sno-Kone® Cart is a vibrant blue cart designed to enhance your setup. It features a durable stainless steel body, a side shelf for showcasing syrups, a handle for easy mobility, and convenient storage space on the operator side. Machine is sold separately.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 43.25" x 26" x 33.25"

Metric (cm): 109.86 x 66.04 x 84.46

Ship Wt:

#2015SK: 66 lbs

#2015SKB: 72 lbs



## Sno-Kone® White Cart

#2015SK white cart only

The white Sno-Kone® Cart is the perfect mobile solution for boosting Sno-Kone sales on the go. With an all-stainless steel body for durability, this cart includes a side shelf for showcasing syrup dispensers or supplies, a handle for easy mobility, and storage space on the operator side. Ideal for concessions, arenas, and more. All items sold separately.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 43.25" x 26" x 33.25"

Metric (cm): 109.86 x 66.04 x 84.46

Ship Wt:

#2015SK: 66 lbs

#2015SKB: 72 lbs

# Sno-Kone® Supplies



## Sno-Kone® Flavors

Gold Medal's Sno-Kone syrups offer exceptional flavor and great value. Smartly sweetened with high-fructose corn syrup, these ready-to-use syrups are designed for both quality and convenience. With bold, eye-catching graphics, they attract attention and satisfy cravings with a full range of delicious flavors, making them a perfect addition to any Sno-Kone operation.



## Sno-Kone® Gallon Jugs

case count: 4; capacity: 1-gal. (3.78 L)  
ready-to-use jugs; ship weight: 41 lbs

#1286	birthday cake	#1228	orange
#1262	blue Hawaii	#1282	piña colada
#1225	blue raspberry	#1229	pineapple
#1232	bubble gum	#1231	root beer
#1223	cherry	#1255	sassy sour apple
#1230	coconut	#1227	strawberry
#1261	cotton candy	#1256	strawberry kiwi
#1224	grape	#1259	sour cherry
#1287	huckleberry	#1258	sour lemon
#1257	key lime	#1283	tiger blood
#1226	lemon-lime	#1281	watermelon
#1285	mango		



## Sno-Kone® 25-oz Bottles

case count: 12; capacity: 25-oz (750 mL) bottles;  
ship weight: 25 lbs

#1425	blue raspberry	#1434	mango
#1432	bubble gum	#1428	orange
#1423	cherry	#1429	pineapple
#1430	coconut	#1431	root beer
#1424	grape	#1427	strawberry
#1426	lemon-lime	#1433	tiger blood



## Sno-Kone® Syrup & Cup Kit

#2937

Packed 6 kits per case; each kit containing: 1 cherry (25.4 fl oz), 1 blue raspberry (25.4 fl oz) and 50 Sno-Kone cups.

It's everything you need to pour on the fun and savor the icy treat! Fill up the original Sno-Kone cup with crushed or shaved ice, add the classic cherry or blue raspberry flavor, and enjoy! The Sno-Kone Kit is great for Sno-Kones, sodas, ice cream topping, cocktails, slush, coffee, and more!

Perfect for rentals, home parties, birthday parties, grocery stores, specialty food stores, concession stands, and more!

# Deluxe Sno-Kone® Syrups with AllCane®

A sweet finish! Top your shave ice and Sno-Kone treats with the very best-tasting flavors – already mixed and ready to use. Across the board, our deluxe AllCane syrups are made with sugar, flavor, and citric acid that contains no high-fructose corn syrup.



## Sno-Kone® with AllCane® Gallon Jugs

Ready-to-use 1-gal. (3.78 L) jugs  
case count: 4; ship weight: 44 lbs

#1055	blue raspberry
#1057	bubble gum
#1051	cherry
#1052	grape
#1054	lime
#1053	orange
#1058	root beer
#1050	strawberry

## Sno-Kone® with AllCane® 1-Qt. Bottles

Ready-to-use 1-quart (0.9 L) bottles  
ship weight: 3 lbs/each

#1055QT	blue raspberry
#1051QT	cherry
#1052QT	grape
#1054QT	lime
#1053QT	orange

## 1-Gallon Bottle Pumps

Also available for 1-gallon (3.78 L) jugs:

- #1071 1 pump
- #1071DZ 12 pumps



## Sno-Treat Flavors with Saccharin

Economy flavors sweetened with saccharin (not sugar-free).  
case count: 4; capacity: 1-gal. (3.78 L)  
ready-to-use jugs; ship weight: 45 lbs

#1257S	banana
#1225S	blue raspberry
#1223S	cherry
#1227S	strawberry
#1255S	watermelon



## Sugar-Free Sno-Kone® Syrups

Eliminate the sugar without sacrificing any of the sweet flavor! A great addition to any Sno-Kone selection, available in three ready-to-use sugar-free flavors.  
case count: 4; capacity: 1-gal. (3.78 L)  
ready-to-use jugs; ship weight: 45 lbs

#1404	blue raspberry
#1405	cherry
#1406	grape



## Sour Attitude®

#1056  
case count: 4  
capacity: 1-gal. (3.78 L) jug  
ship weight: 44 lbs

Add a sour twist, and double your menu offering by using only one product.



## Gallon-Size Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice/Sno-Kone® Flavor Concentrates

1 oz makes 1 quart, 4 oz makes 1 gallon of ready-to-use syrup.  
capacity: 1-gallon jugs; ship weight: 10 lbs

#1035GA	blue raspberry
#1031GA	cherry
#1032GA	grape
#1030GA	strawberry



## Ee-Zee® Concentrates

Just add one pouch, 5½ lbs sugar, and water to make 1 gallon. Each pouch makes 1 gallon of syrup.  
case count: 10 pouches; ship weight: 3 lbs

#1015CT	blue raspberry	#1013CT	orange
#1017CT	bubble gum	#1010CT	strawberry
#1011CT	cherry	#1021CT	watermelon
#1012CT	grape	Also available in master case of 10 cartons ship weight: 28 lbs	
#1321CT	green apple		
#1014CT	lime		



## 1-oz Syrup Bottle Pumps

Pumps for 1/2-gallon bottles

- #1081 1 pump
- #1081DZ 12 pumps

## Pumps for 1-gallon jugs

- #1071 1 pump
- #1071DZ 12 pumps



## Syrvelle Syrup Dispenser

#1028

ship weight: 2 lbs

Keep your syrups clean and drip-free with this easy-to-use dispenser. Use with an inverted gallon syrup jug or simply fill and cap. Includes one lid and faucet (racks & syrups sold separately.)

Available: #58026 faucet only.



## Dispenser Racks

#1067 white vertical rack (no dispenser)  
ship weight: 7 lbs

#1073 aluminum rack with drip tray (no dispenser)  
ship weight: 8 lbs

When your shaving and serving space is at a premium, count on these Syrvelle racks to keep syrups prepped and ready to pour. Both can hold three #1028 Syrvelle syrup dispensers; each dispenser holds 1 gallon. Racks & syrups sold separately.

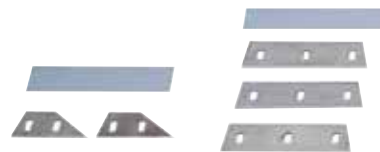


## Self-Serve Syrup Station

#1162

ship weight: 10 lbs; holds 12 - 750ml bottles

Grab their attention – and their taste buds – with this sleek syrup station. When customers see all the flavors they can choose, they're guaranteed to try them. With its compact footprint and easy-to-use rotating setup, it's a self-serve marvel that's sure to sell itself.



## Replacement Sno-Kone® Blades

All replacement blades include a depth gauge.  
ship weight: 1 lb

#22017 2-hole blade for Sno-Konette, Shavette, Shav-A-Doo and Sno-King machines

#12025 3-hole blade for #1001 Bliz Whiz

#39031 4-hole blade for #1020 Shavatron



## Sno-Kone® Cups

**#1060 5,000 cups**  
 ship weight: 48 lbs; capacity: 6 oz  
**#1060M 1,000 cups**  
 ship weight: 10 lbs; capacity: 6 oz  
**#7060 200 cups**  
 ship weight: 4 lbs; capacity: 6 oz  
 Crafted from extra-thick, extra-heavy dry wax paper, these Sno-Kone cups are strong enough to go the distance until the last cool mouthful is gone.



## Flower-Shaped Sno-Kone® Cups

Made from recycled #6 polystyrene.  
**#1175 960 large cups** (green, yellow, blue, and pink)  
 capacity: 8 oz; ship weight: 48 lbs  
**#1174 600 small cups** (green, yellow, blue, and red)  
 capacity: 4 oz; ship weight: 10 lbs



## Sno-Sippers & Spoon Straws

**#1120 8" Spoon Straws – 10,000 straws**  
 capacity: 25 boxes of 400; ship weight: 25 lbs  
**#1120M 8" Spoon Straws – 800 straws**  
 capacity: 2 boxes of 400; ship weight: 2 lbs  
**#1120RW Wrapped Red Spoon Straws\* – 10,000 straws**  
 capacity: 25 boxes of 400; ship weight: 25 lbs  
**#1120RWM Wrapped Red Spoon Straws\* – 800 straws**  
 capacity: 2 boxes of 400; ship weight: 3 lbs  
**#1082M 7.75" Unwrapped Sno-Sippers – 1,000 straws**  
 capacity: 4 boxes of 250; ship weight: 2 lbs  
 \*color subject to change based on availability.



## Sno-Kone® Dippers

**#1066 Regular Aluminum Dipper for 5 and 6-oz cups**  
 ship weight: 1 lb  
**#1068 Large Aluminum Dipper for 8 or 10-oz cups**  
 ship weight: 2 lbs  
**#1088 Plastic Sno-Kone Dipper (blue)**  
 ship weight: 1 lb



## Sno-Kone® Spoons

Flat Wood Spoons (unwrapped)  
**#1061 10,000 spoons**  
 ship weight: 37 lbs  
**#1061M 1,000 spoons**  
 ship weight: 5 lbs



## Plastic Spoons

**#1065 1,000 spoons**  
 ship weight: 10 lbs



## Sno-Kone® Cup Dispenser

**#1206**  
 ship weight: 3 lbs  
 6-oz cup dispenser with bracket.  
 Available: #47509 wall-mount bracket.



## Universal Vending Tray

**#1072**  
 WxDxH: 17" x 21" x 5"; ship weight: 5 lbs  
 Setup holds 24 kone-shaped items and includes a strap, handle and aluminum drip/drain tray.



## 8-Cup Sno-Kone® Counter Tray

**#1076**  
 ship weight: 2 lbs  
 This counter tray holds 8 Sno-Kone cups.



# Frusheez® Frozen Slush Treat

Enjoyed by all ages, Frusheez frozen slushes make it simple to serve up profits! With easy prep, the machine does most of the work for you. Choose from a single, twin, or triple-bowl model to fit your volume needs.



## Twin-Bowl Frusheez® with Lighted Lids

#1114-00-100

The Twin-Bowl Frusheez® combines functionality with eye-catching appeal, featuring backlit lighted lids for enhanced visibility. With a 12-liter (3.17-gallon) capacity per bowl, this machine offers a durable stainless steel and high-impact plastic cabinet. Its digital display and controls ensure ease of use, while push/pull handles provide seamless operation. Designed with front-to-back airflow and minimal side clearance, it allows for side-by-side nesting and boasts faster freeze-down times for optimal performance.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 18" x 23.75" x 35.125"

Metric (cm): 45.72 x 60.325 x 89.2175

Watts: 1,426

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Volts: 115



## Twin-Bowl Frusheez® with Non-Illuminated Clear Lids

#1111-00-100

The Twin-Bowl Frusheez® offers practical functionality with sleek, non-illuminated clear lids. Each bowl holds a 12-liter (3.17-gallon) capacity within a durable stainless steel and high-impact plastic cabinet. Featuring a digital display, easy-to-use push/pull handles, and efficient front-to-back airflow, it requires minimal side clearance and can be nested side by side. With its faster freeze-down times, it ensures reliable and efficient operation.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 18" x 23.75" x 35.125"

Metric (cm): 45.72 x 60.325 x 89.2175

Watts: 1,426

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Volts: 115



## Twin-Bowl Frusheez® Tote

#6055-00-100 tote only

The Twin-Bowl Frusheez® Tote is a heavy-duty carrier designed specifically for the #1114-00-100 Twin-Bowl machine with lighted lids and the #1111-00-100 Twin-Bowl machine with clear lids. Built with durable black powder-coated steel, it features frame bars for easy lifting and rear-mounted casters for smooth transport. Machines are sold separately, and images featuring twin-bowl machines are for reference only.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 22" x 25.94" x 34.61"

Metric (cm): 55.88 x 65.8876 x 87.9094

Ship Wt: 43 lbs



## Triple-Bowl Frusheeze®

#1115-00-100 with lighted lids

The Triple-Bowl Frusheeze with lighted lids is a sleek and functional frozen beverage machine. It features a digital display and controls for easy operation, a lighted top for added visibility, and hinged lids for convenience. Constructed with durable stainless steel and high-impact plastic, each bowl offers a 12-liter capacity, making it perfect for serving multiple flavors efficiently.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 26" x 23.75" x 35.125"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 60.325 x 89.2175

Watts: 1357

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 115



## Single-Bowl Frusheeze®

#1116 with lighted signs

#1113 with clear lids

The Single-Bowl Frusheeze is designed for convenience and durability, featuring a large 3.7-gallon capacity bowl. The #1116 model includes a front and back-lit hopper top for added visibility, while both models are made with tough polycarbonate plastic and easy-to-clean stainless steel panels. A compressor fan ensures longer life, slush density controls provide precise consistency, and a standby switch keeps the product refrigerated overnight for added efficiency.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 8.625" x 20.5" x 33"

Metric (cm): 21.91 x 52.07 x 83.82

Watts: 932

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 115



## Single-Bowl Frusheeze® Tote

#6056 tote only

The Single-Bowl Frusheeze Tote is a heavy-duty carrier designed to securely hold the #1113 and #1116 Single-Bowl Frusheeze machines. Constructed from durable powder-coated steel, it features frame bars for easy lifting. Shown with the #6057 compatible dolly, this tote ensures convenient transport. Machines and additional items are sold separately.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 24.5" x 15" x 34.5"

Metric (cm): 62.23 x 38.1 x 87.63

Ship Wt: 36 lbs

# Frusheeze®, Ice Cream, & Smoothie Supplies



## Slush Flavor Bottles & Pumps

#1104 flavor glass bottle

case count: 1; capacity: 16 oz

#1105 slush pump

case count: 1; capacity: .25 oz

#1105DZ slush pump

case count: 12; capacity: .25 oz

Prep your flavors with these convenient square bottles and plastic pumps, commonly used with all slush machines. Don't forget to have spares on hand!



## Cleaning & Mixing Supplies

#1109 Chlor-Tech Ice Cream/Slush Machine Cleaner/Sanitizer

case count: 1 jug; capacity: 8 oz

#1110 Petro-Gel Ice Cream/Slush Machine Lubricant

case count: 1 tube; capacity: 4 oz

#1112 Frusheeze® Cleaning Kit

1 each: Chlor-Tech Sanitizer, o-ring set, rear seal, Petro-Gel

Regularly cleaning your soft-serve or slush machines is the most important step in keeping them running well.



## Frusheeze® Cups

#1121 clear 7 oz plastic cup  
case count: 2,500

#1122 clear 12 oz plastic cup  
case count: 1,000

#1122L lid for 12 oz cup  
case count: 1,000

#1123L lid for 16 oz cup  
case count: 500

#1124 clear 24 oz plastic cup  
case count: 600

Stock up on the right cups and lids for your slush drinks.

# FrusheeZ® Mixes

Enjoyed by all ages, FrusheeZ frozen slushes make it simple to serve up profits! With easy prep, the machine does most of the work for you. Choose from a single, twin, or triple-bowl model to fit your volume needs.



## Ready-to-Use FrusheeZ®

case count: 6; capacity: 1/2 gallon jugs

#1446	apple cider	#1246	margarita*
#1242	blue raspberry	#1245	orange
#1241	cherry	#1248	piña colada*
#1244	fruit punch	#1445	pink lemonade
#1243	grape	#1448	sour apple
#1240	lemon	#1210	southwestern mix
#1447	sweet tea	#1247	strawberry daiquiri*
#1449	mango		

\*use with or without alcohol



## Margarita\* FrusheeZ® Bag-in-Box

#1246BIB  
capacity: 3-gallon bag-in-box  
Add 4 parts water to 1 part FrusheeZ mix.  
\*Use with or without alcohol



## Polar Pete® Neutral Slush/ Simple Syrup Base

#1119 (4) 1-gallon jugs case  
case count: 4; ship weight: 44 lbs  
#1119GA (1) 1-gallon jug  
case count: 1; ship weight: 9 lbs

Start with this ultra-smooth neutral base and the sky is the limit when it comes to flavor! Made with AllCane® and our signature stabilizer—no added corn syrups—this base is primed for adding your favorite flavor. It's not just for slush! This versatile syrup can also be used to create delicious cocktails, refreshing lemonade, and more. Perfect for enhancing the menus of bars, coffee shops, bakeries, and a variety of other establishments, this simple syrup can also pair seamlessly with Signature Blends® to bring your creative drink and dessert ideas to life.



## Smoothie'O® Instant Frozen Smoothie Mix

#1216 dairy mix  
case count: 6; capacity: 30 oz foil pouches  
#1216ND nondairy mix  
case count: 6; capacity: 30 oz foil pouches  
Now the hottest frozen drink can be ready in an instant. These mixes are the perfect start to any creamy smoothie, a special-blended best-seller that only needs fresh fruit to complete.



## Fantastico Italian Ice Base Mix

#1182  
case count: 12 cartons  
Delizioso! Italian ice is a fantastic frozen dessert alternative that can also be combined with Sno-Kone® concentrates for a flavor extravaganza. Use with any soft-serve machine for a memorable frozen dessert.



## Vanilla Soft Serve Mix

#1420  
case count: 7; capacity: 1.5 lb bags  
The ultimate in sweet delight, it's an absolute must-have for any location that serves frozen treats. Now get creamy, dreamy, classic soft-serve ice cream the easy way - from a high-quality, easy-to-use ice cream mix.

# Lemonade & Beverages

Quench your customers' thirst with fresh-squeezed lemonade and beverages! An industry great, you'll want to see the Lemonator in action. It is a heavy-duty, commercial-grade lemon squeezer and has earned NSF Certification. Plus, stock up on your beverage necessities with our full selection of drink cups and supplies.



## Lemonator®

#5314

An industry great, the Lemonator has all the features to improve the user experience. A smaller footprint means less counter space is used. And an added cup holder is designed to accommodate multiple cup sizes.

The Lemonator can be converted into an apple slicer with #38336 blade assembly and #38373 push block.

### Features include:

- Small footprint to maximize space
- Cup holder allows for both small and large cup sizes
- Heavy-duty, commercial-grade construction means durability
- Multiple strainer options
- NSF Certified lemon squeezer
- 10 year limited warranty

### Specifications

WxDxH: 9" x 14" x 31.75"

Metric (cm): 22.86 x 35.56 x 63.5

Ship Wt: 14 lbs



## Cast Aluminum Alloy Lemon Squeezer

#5317

The Cast Aluminum Alloy Lemon Squeezer is a heavy-duty, easy-to-use tool designed for efficiency. Its built-in leverage action reduces effort and saves time, making it perfect for festivals or home use. Capable of holding a 32-oz cup or smaller and lemons up to 5 inches in diameter, this durable squeezer is a reliable choice for any setting.

### Specifications

Handle up: WxDxH: 8" x 13.5" x 34.75"

Metric (cm): 20.32 x 34.29 x 88.27

Handle down: WxDxH: 8" x 13.5" x 23.25"

Metric (cm): 20.32 x 34.29 x 59.06

Ship Wt: 23 lbs



## Lemonade Cart

#3150LC

This eye-catching merchandiser is the ideal operating height and has plenty of storage for products.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 61.25" x 25.625" x 31.75"

Metric (cm): 155.575 x 65.09 x 80.65

Wagon base: 20" x 48"

Wagon base (cm): 50.8 x 121.92

Ship Wt: 110 lbs



## Fresh Lemonade Cups & Lids

#5304 16 oz cup  
case count: 1,000  
#5316L plastic lid for 12/16/22 oz cup  
case count: 2,000  
#5305 32 oz double-poly cup  
case count: 500  
#5333L plastic lid for 32 oz cup  
case count: 1,000  
#5307 32 oz plastic souvenir cup  
with lid and straw  
case count: 350  
Serve your sweet lemonade drinks  
in a sweet, double-poly cup.



## Fun Cup Plastic Drink Set

#5325  
case count: 200  
Fill up on fun with this clever cup, perfect  
for lemonade, soft drinks, slush, and more.  
Complete with seal-tight lid and flexible  
straw, it's the perfect beverage container  
for any location.



## Hot Drink Cups

#5193 8 oz styrofoam cup  
case count: 1,000  
#7038 12 oz insulated coffee cup  
case count: 1,000  
#7038L spill proof coffee lid  
case count: 1,000  
Insulation is key to keeping warm  
drinks piping hot! These high-density  
Styrofoam cups are sturdy and thick.



## Fresh Lemonade Poster

#5318  
HxW: 22" x 17"  
Promote your lemonade with  
this colorful poster sure to make  
them thirsty.



## CAUTION: COLD Drink Cups & Lids

Stock up on the right cups and lids  
for all your cold drinks.  
#5302 12 oz double-poly cup  
case count: 2,000  
#5316L plastic lid for 12/16/22 oz cup  
case count: 2,000  
#5333L plastic lid for 32 oz cup  
case count: 1,000



## Plastic Straws

#9992 (12,000) straws  
case count: 12,000; ship weight: 20 lbs  
#9992M (1,000) straws  
case count: 2 boxes of 500 (1,000)  
Don't forget the straws! Wrapped  
and ready to sip.



## Lemonade Souvenir Cup with lid and straw

#5306 32 oz cup with lid and straw  
case count: 200



## Enjoy The Show Drink Cups & Lids

#5326 16 oz cup  
case count: 1,000  
#5322 22 oz cup  
case count: 1,000  
#5326L lid for 16/22 oz cup  
case count: 2,000  
#5332L lid for 32 oz cup  
case count: 1,000  
#5344 44 oz cup  
case count: 500  
#5344L lid for 44 oz cup  
case count: 1,000

It's showtime! Use dependable double-  
poly cups to serve your entire line of  
beverages. Bright and appealing, these  
durable cups and lids won't let your  
concession stand down.



## Stir Sticks

#7018  
case count: 10 sleeves of 100  
(10,000); dims: 5.5" long  
No coffee stand is complete  
without these economical,  
must-have stir sticks.



## Columbian Supreme Coffee

#7015 coffee (includes filters)  
case count: 42 bags; capacity: 1.5 oz;  
ship weight: 11 lbs

Want 100% Columbian coffee? Need full, rich taste? Here it is. Our special blend is roasted to the highest-quality standards for the perfect brew every time.



## Powdered Hot Chocolate Mix

#7037  
case count: 6 bags; capacity: 2 lbs  
Thick, creamy, premium cocoa can be yours to serve and sell with this easy-to-use mix. Perfect for adding to any cappuccino drink or machine, or great straight-up hot and chocolatey.



## Cappuccino Instant Mixes

#7034 original mix  
case count: 6 bags; capacity: 2 lbs;  
ship weight: 13 lbs  
#7035 French vanilla mix  
case count: 6 bags; capacity: 2 lbs;  
ship weight: 12 lbs  
#7036 98 octance turbo mocha mix  
case count: 6 bags; capacity: 2 lbs;  
ship weight: 13 lbs



## Paper Plates

#5204 6" round  
case count: 1,000; ship weight: 7 lbs  
#5209 9" round  
case count: 1,200; ship weight: 10 lbs

These low-cost basic plates are the ideal way to dish out any concession stand refreshment.



## Snack Bar Carry-Out Trays

#9101 1# small red & white food tray  
WxDxH: 6" x 4" x 1.5"; case count: 1,000;  
ship weight: 10 lbs  
#9102 2# small red & white food tray  
WxDxH: 6.5" x 5" x 1.25"; case count: 1,000;  
ship weight: 12 lbs  
#9103 3# large red & white food tray  
WxDxH: 8" x 6" x 2"; case count: 500;  
ship weight: 10 lbs  
#9105 5# large red & white food tray  
WxDxH: 10" x 6.5" x 2.5"; case count: 500;  
ship weight: 17 lbs

Make it easy for your customers to stock up on snacks and drinks! To invite bigger purchases, stock a selection of multi-item beverage and food trays.



## Molded Four-Cup & Snack Holder

#5201  
case count: 210; capacity: holds up to a 24 oz cup; ship weight: 23 lbs



## Marquee Movie Tray

#2101  
case count: 250;  
ship weight: 31 lbs



## Four-Cup Snack & Drink Drive-in Tray

#5200  
case count: 250;  
ship weight: 32 lbs



## Concession Tray

#5203  
case count: 200;  
ship weight: 63 lbs



## Carry-Out Tray

#5206  
case count: 250;  
ship weight: 28 lbs

# Fried Food Equipment

Gold Medal fryers are perfect for: funnel cakes, funnel fingers, funnel swirls, blooming onions, Saratoga Swirls® and so much more. Our fryers are designed to keep the food coming with features like digital controls, high-efficiency ribbon elements, and oil capacity up to 80 lbs.



Funnel Cakes  
& Fried Foods



## Super King Ultimate Funnel Cake Fryer

#8088E digital controls

Designed for high-volume use, this fryer cooks up to six 8" funnel cakes at once. It features a ribbon heat element, precise digital heat control, and a removable powerhead for quick oil recovery. Safety includes an emergency stop button and safety drain plug. Ideal for continuous cook-and-pour frying. Optional #102191 drip pan/lid kit sold separately.

### Specifications

Tank: Shallow  
Oil Cap: 80 lbs  
WxDxH: 35.25" x 27.786" x 14.813"  
Metric (cm): 81.92 x 70.58 x 37.63  
Ship Wt: 80 lbs  
Watts: 7,000/9,000  
Plug: NEMA 6-50P  
Voltage: 208/240



## Funnel Cake Fryer FC-6

#8082E digital controls

This high-volume fryer features a large oil capacity, ribbon heat element, digital heat control, and a removable powerhead for quick oil recovery. Safety includes an emergency stop button and a safety drain plug, ensuring reliable performance for busy operations.

### Specifications

Tank: Shallow  
Oil Cap: 58 lbs  
WxDxH: 28.25" x 26.575" x 14.813"  
Metric (cm): 71.76 x 64.961 x 37.63  
Ship Wt: 61 lbs  
Watts: 5,400/6,600  
Plug: NEMA 6-50P  
Voltage: 208/230



## Deluxe Hot Shot Fryer FC-4

#8090E digital controls

Elevate your frying capabilities with this 6,600-watt fryer, built for high-volume use. It features an oil pre-heat function, ribbon heat element with digital heat control, quick oil recovery, and a removable powerhead for convenience. Safety is ensured with an emergency stop button and safety drain plug.

### Specifications

Tank: Shallow  
Oil Cap: 47 lbs  
WxDxH: 23.25" x 26.575" x 14.813"  
Metric (cm): 59.06 x 64.961 x 37.63  
Ship Wt: 61 lbs  
Watts: 5,400/6,600  
Plug: NEMA 6-50P  
Voltage: 208/230



## Deluxe Funnel Cake Fryer FC-4

#8078E digital controls

This high-performance fryer is built for high-volume use, cooking three 8" or five 6" funnel cakes at once. It features an oil pre-heat function, ribbon heat element with digital heat control, removable powerhead, and quick oil recovery for consistent results. Safety includes an emergency stop button and safety drain plug, ensuring reliability for demanding operations.

### Specifications

Tank: Shallow  
Oil Cap: 47 lbs  
WxDxH: 23.25" x 26.575" x 14.813"  
Metric (cm): 59.06 x 64.961 x 37.63  
Ship Wt: 59 lbs  
Watts: 4,500/5,760  
Plug: NEMA 6-30P  
Voltage: 208/240



## K-6 Shallow Fryer

#8075

This entry-level fryer is perfect for small to medium locations, holding 35 lbs of oil and cooking up to 4 funnel cakes at once. Made of durable stainless steel, it features a tubular heat element with dial heat control, a removable powerhead, and safety essentials like an emergency stop button and safety drain plug. Affordable and efficient, it's a reliable choice for any operation.

### Specifications

Tank: Shallow  
Oil Cap: 35 lbs  
WxDxH: 27.5" x 25.5" x 12"  
Metric (cm): 69.85 x 64.77 x 30.48  
Ship Wt: 52 lbs  
Watts: 6,500  
Plug: NEMA 6-50P  
Voltage: 230



## Hot Shot Hi-Watt Shallow Fryer

#8066

This 6,500-watt fryer is ideal for small to medium locations, combining reliable performance with affordability. It features a tubular heat element with dial heat control, durable stainless steel construction, and a removable powerhead for easy maintenance. Safety includes an emergency stop button and a safety drain plug, making it an excellent entry-level choice.

### Specifications

Tank: Shallow  
Oil Cap: 27 lbs  
WxDxH: 23" x 26" x 10.5"  
Metric (cm): 58.42 x 66.04 x 26.67  
Ship Wt: 41 lbs  
Watts: 6,500  
Plug: NEMA 6-50P  
Voltage: 230



## FW-12 Fryer

#8050D

The FW-12 Fryer is a versatile and affordable option, ideal for small to medium locations. It can cook three 8" funnel cakes, two large elephant ears, or 12 French waffles at a time. Built with durable stainless steel, it features a tubular heat element with dial heat control, a removable powerhead for easy maintenance, and essential safety features like an emergency stop button and a safety drain plug. Perfect for entry-level operations seeking reliability and performance.

### Specifications

Tank: Shallow  
 Oil Cap: 27 lbs  
 WxDxH: 23" x 26" x 10.5"  
 Metric (cm): 58.42 x 66.04 x 26.67  
 Ship Wt: 42 lbs  
 Watts: 5,500  
 Plug: NEMA 6-30P  
 Voltage: 208/240



## FW-9 Shallow Fryer

#8049D 240V, 4400 watts (20-amp plug)

#8051D 120V, 1800 watts (15-amp plug)

The larger #8049D FW-9 Fryer is designed for higher-capacity needs, capable of handling 4-6 funnel cakes without cooling down the oil.

The #8051D compact FW-9 Fryer is ideal for small-volume setups, cooking up to 3 funnel cakes at a time.

Both models feature durable stainless steel construction, a tubular heat element with dial heat control, a removable powerhead for easy maintenance, and safety features like an emergency stop button and a safety drain plug. Perfect for efficient and reliable frying.

### Specifications

Tank: Shallow  
 Oil Cap: 20 lbs  
 WxDxH: 17.813" x 25.875" x 10.875"  
 Metric (cm): 45.25 x 65.73 x 27.63  
 Ship Wt: 35 lbs  
 Watts: 4,400  
 Plug: NEMA 6-20P  
 Voltage: 208/240



## Spare Tubular Element Power Heads

#8087E power head for #8088E fryer

#8079E power head for #8082E fryer

#8089E power head for #8090E fryer

#8076E power head for #8078E fryer

#8044D power head for #8044-00-000 fryer

#8063 power head for #8049D FW-9 Shallow Fryer (240V)

#8062 power head for #8051D FW-9 Shallow Fryer (120V)

#8064 power head for #8050D FW-12 Fryer

#8067 power head for #8066 Hot Shot Hi-Watt or #8075 K-6 Shallow Fryers

#8061 power head for #8048D Small Fryer

## Spare Ribbon Element Power Heads

#8087E power head for #8088E fryer

#8061 power head for #8048D Small Fryer

#8061 power head for #8048D Small Fryer

#8061 power head for #8048D Small Fryer

#8061 power head for #8048D Small Fryer



## Four-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer

#5094-00-100

The Four-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer is a dependable mid-size fryer, capable of cooking 4 funnel cakes simultaneously. Designed for outdoor use only, it features a safety pilot and drain for reliable operation. This fryer must be connected to a minimum 40 lb LPG cylinder and requires adequate ventilation with a 10" clearance, ensuring safe and efficient frying in open-air settings.

### Specifications

Tank: Shallow  
 Oil Cap: 30 lbs  
 WxDxH: 18.370" x 19.561" x 24.4"  
 Metric (cm): 46.66 x 49.685 x 61.98  
 Ship Wt: 120 lbs  
 BTU/HR: 45,000  
 LP Gas Tank: 40 lbs or larger



## Six-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer

#5099-00-100

The Six-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer is built for outdoor use, capable of mounting directly onto the #5096 Low Boy Cart for convenience. It features a safety pilot and drain for reliable operation and must be connected to an 80-100 lb LPG cylinder. This fryer requires a minimum 10" clearance on three sides and adequate ventilation, making it a safe and efficient choice for outdoor frying setups.

### Specifications

Tank: Shallow  
 Oil Cap: 50 lbs  
 WxDxH: 32" x 27" x 25"  
 Metric (cm): 81.28 x 68.58 x 63.5  
 Ship Wt: 220 lbs  
 BTU/HR: 95,000  
 LP Gas Tank: 80-100 lbs



## Low Boy Cart

#5096 (fryers sold separately)

The Low Boy Cart is specifically designed to accommodate the #5099-00-100 and #5094-00-100 gas fryers, making it a perfect addition to your outdoor frying setup. The #5094-00-100 fryer requires a #67911 adapter, while the #8065NSD fryer needs a #115318 adapter. Built for outdoor use, this cart ensures stability and compatibility for efficient frying operations. Fryers sold separately.

### Specifications

Tank: Shallow  
 WxDxH: 35" x 25" x 44"  
 Metric (cm): 88.9 x 63.5 x 111.76  
 Ship Wt: 45 lbs



# Funnel Cake Fryer Supplies



## EZ Flo Batter Pump

#5098-00-300

Making funnel cakes has never been better thanks to the EZ Flo Batter Pump! This motorized pump makes it simple for operators to control batter flow at the touch of a button. It's the most efficient way to dispense batter for funnel cakes. Bucket style and color may vary.

### Features include:

- DC variable speed motor gives operator total control in batter flow
- Spout helps keep work area clean by reducing dripping

### Specifications

WxDxH: 12.12" x 14.79" x 27.65"

Metric (cm): 30.8 x 37.6 x 70.3

Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Watts: 60

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



## Old-Fashioned Funnel Cake Mix

#5115

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lb bags; ship weight: 32 lbs

Sometimes the classics are the best. Our old-fashioned mix is the champion of great-tasting formulas, specially blended to sear cakes quick and crisp while reducing oil absorption.

#5340 25-lb bulk bag also available.



## Red Velvet Funnel Cake Mix-Additive

#2615

case count: 1; capacity: 4 lb jar

Enjoy the nostalgic feeling of a festival favorite! With a chocolate flavor and bright, eye-catching color, Red Velvet Funnel Cake is a crowd-pleasing addition to any menu.

Simple to make, just add to your standard funnel cake mix.



## Deluxe Pennsylvania Dutch Funnel Cake Mix

#5100 (6) 5-lb bags

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lb bags; ship weight: 32 lbs

#5107 (1) 25-lb bulk

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lb bulk; ship weight: 25 lbs

Hands down the best flavor on the midway—and a Gold Medal recipe original. Crafted to significantly reduce grease absorption, you can count on higher sales and better production.



## World's Greatest Toppings

#5137 apple

case count: 3; capacity: 109-oz jars

#5138 cherry

case count: 3; capacity: 109-oz jars

#5140 strawberry

case count: 3; capacity: 114-oz jars

#5146 hot fudge

case count: 6; capacity: #10 cans

What's a funnel cake without the topping?

When powdered sugar just won't do it for increased sales and higher profits – offer these tasty toppings for all your funnel cakes, ice cream, and waffles.



## Funnel Cake Pouring Pitcher

#5112

Pour smooth and accurately with this 2-qt. plastic pouring pitcher with adjustable flow rate. Pour spout requires drilling for desired flow rate.



## 9" Funnel Cake Platter

#5111

case count: 1,000

Don't serve your crispy cakes on a wimpy, drooping plate. This molded paper platter is an attractive dish strong enough to support heavy toppings and full-size funnel cakes.



## Funnel Cake Tool Kit

#5106

Your easy, all-in-one kit for full funnel cake operation. Includes #5112 pouring pitcher, #5105 whisk, skimmer, spatula, powdered sugar sifter, sugaring pan, and measuring jug.



## Funnel Swirls® Non-Stick Multi-Molds

#5180 includes standard platform  
#5181 for gas fryers only (includes platform for gas fryers)

Classic, crave-worthy taste now comes on a stick! The ultimate walking food, kids and adults both will love their favorite funnel cake flavor now made in an easy-to-enjoy way. And with our convenient cook-and-go molds, making and selling these traveling treats are a cinch. #115557 platform for #8065 gas fryer.



## Funnel Fingers™ Non-Stick 6-Count Mold

#5220PE

For use with tubular element fryers.



## Funnel Cake Poster

#5158



## Funnel Swirls® Poster

#5229



## Funnel Fingers™ Poster

#5227

# Funnel Cake Mold Rings and Accessories

The best results come from cooking with the best tools - and these are the best essentials for cooking cakes easily. All rings come with a matching platform.



Lift-off 6" mold ring  
#5104



Lift-off 8" mold ring  
#5103



Lift-off 8" mold ring with extended platform for ribbon element fryers  
#5108



Lift-off 6" mold ring for electric fryers includes side mount platform  
#5110



Lift-off 8" mold ring for gas fryers includes side mount platform  
#5154



Triple mini-cake mold ring - (3) 4" rings  
#5142



Square Skimmer  
#8055



Wire Whisk  
#5105

# Fried Food Equipment – Corn Dogs & more!



## Small Basket Fryer

#8044-00-000

This small fryer is a compact yet efficient fryer designed for quick cooking and easy cleaning. It features digital temperature controls, two independent analog timers, and includes two 9.5" baskets for versatile frying options. With a 19 lb oil capacity and a cover included, this fryer is perfect for producing high-quality fried foods with ease.

### Specifications

**Oil Cap:** 19 lbs  
**WxDxH:** 12.09" x 25.36" x 17.5"  
**Metric (cm):** 30.7 x 64.4 x 44.5  
**Ship Wt:** 43 lbs  
**Watts:** 5,500  
**Plug:** 30 amp  
**Voltage:** 230/240



## Batter Dip Tank

#8070 batter dip tank

#8070FL footlong batter dip tank

These tanks are designed for perfectly battering corn dogs. Shown with the #8054 Dog on a Stick Frying Kit. All items are sold separately.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 5" x 16.5" x 8"  
**Metric (cm):** 12.7 x 41.91 x 20.32  
**Ship Wt:** 3 lbs



## Small Fryers

#8047D small fryer (120V, 1,800 watts)

#8048D small fryer (208/240V, 3,000 watts)  
 (shown)

The Small Fryer comes equipped with essential features for efficient and safe operation, including a standard drain valve, an emergency stop safety button, and a removable powerhead for easy maintenance. It includes two six-position skewer clip assemblies, though the #8047D model can only be operated with one, making it a versatile and reliable choice for smaller setups.

### #8047D Specifications

**WxDxH:** 10.125" x 26.563" x 14.875"  
**Metric (cm):** 25.72 x 67.47 x 37.783  
**Ship Wt:** 29 lbs  
**Watts:** 1,800  
**Plug:** 5-15P  
**Voltage:** 120



## King Dog Electric Footlong Corn Dog Fryer

#8068FL

The King Dog Electric Footlong Corn Dog Fryer is designed for corn dogs up to 12" long and holds up to 50 lbs of oil. It includes two six-position skewer clip assemblies and a removable powerhead for easy maintenance, making it a reliable choice for high-capacity frying.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 10.125" x 26.563" x 21.375"  
**Metric (cm):** 25.72 x 67.47 x 54.293  
**Ship Wt:** 42 lbs  
**Watts:** 5,750  
**Plug:** 6-30P  
**Voltage:** 230



## Universal Gas Fryer

#8065NSD

This high-capacity propane fryer is ideal for big-volume festivals and high-traffic locations, with a tank that holds up to 87.5 lbs of oil. Designed for outdoor use only, it's UL Gas-approved and requires connection to a minimum 40 lb LPG cylinder. For added convenience, the #5096 Low Boy Cart is available (requires #115318 adapter for use with #8065NSD).

### Specifications

**Oil Cap:** 21 lbs  
**WxDxH:** 18.5" x 23.25" x 37.75"  
**Metric (cm):** 46.99 x 59.06 x 95.89  
**Ship Wt:** 100 lbs  
**BTU/HR:** 65,000  
**LP Gas Tank:** 40 lbs or larger



## King-9 Fryer

#8073BF

The King-9 Fryer is perfect for blooming onions and other high-moisture foods. With a 47 lb oil capacity and an 8" oil depth, it accommodates two full-size fry baskets. The tubular heating element is positioned 2" above the tank bottom, creating a cold zone for excess batter to extend oil life. A removable powerhead ensures easy maintenance, making it a reliable and efficient frying solution.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 17.875" x 26.125" x 17"  
**Metric (cm):** 45.403 x 66.36 x 43.18  
**Ship Wt:** 47 lbs  
**Watts:** 5,500  
**Plug:** 6-30P  
**Voltage:** 230



## FW-9 Donut Fryer

#8049D

This fryer features a removable powerhead for easy maintenance and compatibility with the optional #89227 donut drain screen (sold separately), making it a practical choice for efficient donut frying.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 17.813" x 25.875" x 10.875"

Metric (cm): 45.25 x 65.723 x 27.63

Ship Wt: 35 lbs

Watts: 4,400

Plug: 6-20P

Voltage: 208/240



## Deep-Fried Onion Cutter

#4190

This cutter preps oversized onions in one push—pair it with #4191 onion mix for perfect blooming onions every time.



## Churro Warmer

#5587C

Keep your churros warm and crispy in this warmer that does double duty as a display case.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 13" x 16.25" x 23.25"

Metric (cm): 33.02 x 41.28 x 59.06

Ship Wt: 38 lbs

Watts: 520

Plug: 5-15P

Voltage: 120



## Saratoga Swirls® Fry Cutter

#5280-00-100

This versatile cutter features a removable blade assembly panel, making it easy to swap blades for different cuts. It includes a Saratoga blade, thin slicing blade, coarse slicing blade, and coarse shredding blade, allowing you to create spiral fries, ribbon fries, hash browns, and Saratoga Swirls®. Additional blades are sold separately or as part of a pre-mounted kit for added convenience.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 8.25" x 20.69" x 9.5"

Metric (cm): 21 x 52.6 x 24.13

Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Watts: 96

Plug: 5-15P

Voltage: 120

## Blade Assembly Panels

(sold separately)

The shredding blades are included in the kits with the equivalent slicing blade.



Saratoga blade assembly panel  
#5280-01



thin blade assembly panel  
#5280-02



medium blade assembly panel  
#5280-03



coarse blade assembly panel  
#5280-04



## Gold Medal Fry Cutter

#5280

The Gold Medal Fry Cutter is easy to operate and clean, featuring a hand crank for efficient use. It comes with three blades, allowing you to create ribbon fries, spiral fries, and hash browns, making it a versatile and profitable addition to your setup.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 6" x 7.94" x 14.375"

Metric (cm): 15.24 x 20.17 x 36.513

Ship Wt: 9 lbs

## Individual Blades

(sold separately)



medium shredding  
#82818



coarse shredding  
#82819



Saratoga blade (S)  
#63640



thin slicing (T)  
ribbon fries  
#82827  
.125" thick



medium slicing (M)  
hash browns  
#82826  
.1825" thick



coarse slicing (C)  
spiral fries  
#82825  
.25" thick



## Hanging Churro Display Case

#2049

This lighted case securely hangs churros to prevent breaking, doubling as a unique and eye-catching merchandiser.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 15.625" x 16.25" x 30.25"

Metric (cm): 39.688 x 41.275 x 76.835

Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Watts: 150

Plug: 5-15P

Voltage: 120



## Churro Extruder

#9005

The Churro Extruder quickly makes 1" churros with or without a hole. It includes two cylinders and four end caps, is NSF certified, and pairs well with the optional #9009 extra cylinder kit (recommended).

### Specifications

WxDxH: 25.25" x 16.024" x 34.654"

Metric (cm): 64.14 x 40.71 x 88.03

Ship Wt: 40 lbs



## Saratoga Swirls® 18" Skewers

#4159

case count: 2,000

It's only a Saratoga if it's a spud on a stick. Designed to work in tandem with the #5280-00-100 Saratoga Swirls Fry Cutter.



## Saratoga Swirls® Poster

#5226

HxW: 22" x 17"

New to Saratoga Swirls? Show your customers exactly what to expect - and crave.



## State Fair Mini Donut Bags

#5418

case count: 1,000

Making mini donuts? We have the bag for you. Simply fill & sell! Donuts not included.



## Corn Dog Sticks & Bags

#4155 large wood sticks (5.2")

case count: 10,000

#4158 footlong wood skewer (12")

case count: 5,000

#4158M footlong wood skewer (12")

case count: 1,000

#4004 super paper Setterstix (6.5")

case count: 5,000

#4005 regular paper Setterstix (5.5")

case count: 5,000

#4005M regular paper Setterstix (5.5")

case count: 1,000

#5468 printed corn dog bags

case count: 1,000

A corn dog can't be a corn dog without the right stick. Our hot dog clips are designed for 5.5" wood sticks or our signature Setterstix. If you use smaller sticks, you will need a special skewer clip assembly kit available from Gold Medal.



## Deep-Fried Onion Batter Mix

#4191

capacity: 30 lbs

Don't try blooming onions without it! This mix is the perfect savory batter for sweet, colossal-sized onions.



## Corn Dog Mixes

#5116 Dipsy Dog mix (corn meal mix)

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lbs

#5117 Pronto Pups mix (flour mix)

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lbs

#5113 corn dog mix (Gold Medal recipe)

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs

It's not a carnival without a corn dog! Whether featured at a fair or festival, corn dogs are a prime hit - sitting solidly atop any midway's best-seller list.

## French Waffle Mix & Molds



## French Waffle Mix

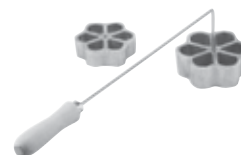
#8011

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lbs



## E-Z Off Triple Waffle Mold

#8043



## Rosecake Molds

#5119 4" rosecake mold with handle

#5120 5" rosecake mold with handle



## Elephant Ears

**#8027 frying saucer mix bag**  
case count: 24; ship weight: 17 lbs

**#8028 cinnamon sugar topping mix pail**  
case count: 1; capacity: 35 lbs

**#2039 Pop-A-Lot butter topping**  
case count: 4; capacity: 1 gallon;  
ship weight: 34 lbs

This is fried dough at its finest. Elephant Ears – or Frying Saucers – are made by frying a large 12" disk of dough, then smothering it with butter and cinnamon sugar. It's a low-cost, great-selling festival treat, and by far among the easiest fun foods to make. Added to flour and water, each bag of our mix produces 30-32 ears, and cooks well in any shallow fryer (shown here in a #8049D FW-9 shallow fryer).



## Bacon Puffs

**#8100 bacon puffs box**  
capacity: 25 lbs

**#8059 bacon puffs cooking kit**  
(includes cooking basket with lid)  
ship weight: 5 lbs

Everyone craves that signature, salty bacon flavor – it's an easy sell on your midway. Call them bacon chips or pork rinds, cracklins or bacon puffs, they're a crispy, lip-smacking treat that fries up puffy.



## Donut Supplies

**#5197 Type K donut batter dispenser/cutter**  
(for cake donuts only)

**#5196 countertop stand for Type K donut batter dispenser/cutter**

**#5519 chocolate dip coating pail**  
(0g trans fat per serving)  
capacity: 40 lbs

**#8028 cinnamon sugar topping mix pail**  
capacity: 35 lbs

Making your own donuts from scratch is a sweet sale-booster. Take it easy with these specialized donut tools and signature toppings.



## Frying Baskets, Kits, and Tools

These are your absolute essentials when it comes to cooking French fries, corn dogs, colossal onions, and other fried favorites.

**#8052 single large fry basket**  
for #8048D/#8047D small fryers and #8073 King 9 fryer (for 1.5 lbs of fries)

**#8053 twin fry basket**  
for #8048D and #8047D small fryers

**#8072 single large fry basket**  
for #8065NS universal gas fryer

**#8054 dog on a stick frying kit**  
for six dogs per side (set of 2)

**#8054H dog on a stick frying kit**  
with handles (set of 2)

**#8077 long-handled 8" fryer skimmer**

**#8055 square fine mesh skimmer**

**#89227 donut drain screen (one handle)**  
dims: 15.5" x 13.75"; ship weight: 10 lbs



## French Fry Cups

**#2303 French fry plastic bucket**  
with handle

case count: 300; capacity: 48 oz

Make it easy for your customers to load up on the fries. Sturdy enough for toppings!



## Liquid Frying Oils

**#5095 liquid heavy-duty frying oil**  
bottle-in-a-box  
capacity: 4 gallons/case; ship weight: 35 lbs

**#5097 liquid heavy-duty frying oil**  
bottle-in-a-box (0g trans fat per serving)  
capacity: 4 gallons/case; ship weight: 38 lbs  
By using the best-quality oil, you ensure the best-tasting treats.



## Oil Filters

**#8057 paper filter cones (pack)**  
case count: 50; ship weight: 1 lb

**#8058 chrome-plated steel filter cone holder**  
ship weight: 2 lbs

If your fryer doesn't have a power filter, then the next best thing is a manual filter cone for careful draining of fully cooled cooking oil.

# Nachos

Spice things up with nachos, one of the most popular snacks! From dispensers and warmers to chips and cheese, we have the equipment and supplies that make it easy to maximize your sales.



## Nachos Now™

#2781-00-050

Experience the ultimate in snacking convenience! The Nachos Now vending machine allows customers to serve up warm, fresh nachos and cheese with just the push of a button. This innovative, self-serve dispensing system is a unique experience guests will enjoy. Plus, it saves on labor and is more sanitary than other options.

### Features

- Push-button activated dispensing system for nacho chips & nacho cheese
- Forced air crisping system & separate heating system for nacho cheese
- Easily removable chip pan
- LED lighted sign and cabinet
- Base included

### Specifications

WxDxH: 24.41" x 36.99" x 74.688"

Metric (cm): 62 x 94 x 189.7

Watts: 790

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

## Designed for use with the following supplies:

### Portion Pak Nacho Serving Tray

#5263

dims: 6" x 8"; case count: 500

### Bulk Nacho Chips - El Nacho Grande

#5256GF

case count: 4; capacity: 24-oz bags

### El Nacho Grande Jalapeño Cheese

#5278

case count: 4; capacity: 140-oz bags



## El Nacho Grande Bag Cheese Dispenser

#5300

The El Nacho Grande Bag Cheese Dispenser offers hassle-free operation with virtually no cleanup, as no cheese or chili touches machine parts. It features a pre-heating area for a second bag, a peristaltic pump to maximize usage, and a 3-button control with adjustable settings. Quick reloading and airtight control ensure efficient and easy operation.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 10.05" x 16.42" x 27.34"

Metric (cm): 25.53 x 41.71 x 69.45

Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Watts: 225

Voltage: 120



## Single-Button El Nacho Grande Bag Cheese Dispenser

#5345

The Single-Button El Nacho Grande Bag Cheese Dispenser offers simplified operation with a single push-button design. Featuring a peristaltic pump to minimize food waste and a pre-heating area for a second bag, it ensures efficiency and convenience. With virtually no cleanup required, this dispenser is easy to use, though it does not include a timed dispense option.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 10.05" x 16.42" x 27.34"

Metric (cm): 25.53 x 41.71 x 69.45

Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Watts: 225

Voltage: 120



## Dual Cheese & Chili Dispenser

#5301

The Dual Cheese & Chili Dispenser is perfect for busy self-serve locations, offering fast and hot nacho service. Each side holds a 140 oz bag, and dual peristaltic pumps ensure you get the most out of every bag with minimal waste. Ideal for efficiently serving both cheese and chili.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 14.5" x 18.5" x 27"

Metric (cm): 36.83 x 46.99 x 68.58

Ship Wt: 63 lbs

Watts: 760

Plug: 15 amp

Voltage: 120

Digital display/  
control



## Bag Cheese & Chili Pre-Warmer

#2264

The Bag Cheese & Chili Pre-Warmer is essential for busy locations, ensuring your cheese or chili is pre-heated and ready to serve. It features adjustable temperature settings, a door, and four heated shelves, each sized to fit one standard bag of cheese or chili, offering convenience and efficiency.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 13.75" x 20.375" x 23.25"

Metric (cm): 34.29 x 51.75 x 59.06

Ship Wt: 31 lbs

Watts: 200

Voltage: 120



## El Nacho Grande Jalapeño Cheese

#5278

case count: 4; capacity: 140-oz bags

Capture sales and snackers with MSG-free El Nacho Grande Jalapeño Cheese! It's the easy, creamy, perfect path to supreme nachos. Use in a warmer or pump dispenser at concessions, stadiums and more!



## El Nacho Grande Chili

#5282

case count: 4; capacity: 110-oz bags

Think of it as Tex-Mex perfection with our El Nacho Grande Chili. This classic, MSG-free chili has great flavor and a one-year shelf life – simply reseal and refrigerate at the end of the day. This is the perfect addition for nachos at stadiums, bars and more!





## Chip 'n Cheese Combo Warmer

#2206

The Chip 'n Cheese Combo Warmer is a space-saving solution for serving chips and cheese. It features an improved pump with a heated spout (requires water in the tank to heat) for easy dispensing and a deep warmer box that holds up to 10 lbs of chips. For optimal use, pair it with the #2238 stainless steel insert bowl (sold separately).

### Specifications

WxDxH: 12.5" x 19" x 29"  
 Metric (cm): 31.75 x 48.26 x 73.66  
 Ship Wt: 31 lbs  
 Watts: 362  
 Voltage: 120



## Nacho Cheese Dipper-Style Warmer

#2191

The Nacho Cheese Dipper-Style Warmer is a durable and easy-to-use solution for serving warm cheese. It features a lighted sign, variable temperature control for quick warm-up, and requires water in the tank to heat. For optimal use, pair it with the #2194 insert bowl (sold separately).

### Specifications

WxDxH: 11" x 11.75" x 12"  
 Metric (cm): 27.94 x 29.85 x 30.48  
 Ship Wt: 15 lbs  
 Watts: 320  
 Voltage: 120



## Nacho Cheese Warmer with Heated Pump

#2197NS

The Nacho Cheese Warmer warms cheese with a heated spout, features a lighted sign for attention, and includes an improved pump and cabinet. Requires water to heat and pairs with the #2238 insert bowl (sold separately).

### Specifications

WxDxH: 8.5" x 16" x 14"  
 Metric (cm): 21.59 x 40.64 x 35.56  
 Ship Wt: 16 lbs  
 Watts: 330  
 Voltage: 120



## Display Rack with Nacho Sign

#5585

Draw customers from a distance with this lively sign and display rack combo, which can be easily affixed to any Gold Medal chip warmer for maximum visibility and usability. The rack will hold up to 30 3-oz bags of chips and includes the #38506 nacho sign (single-sided printing).

### Specifications

Ship Wt: 2 lbs



#5330

## Nacho Cheese Cup Warmer

#5330

#5339 Integrated 2-Tier Chip Rack (sold separately)

The Nacho Cheese Cup Warmer offers simple operation with an easy-access door, off/on switch, and high/low temperature settings. Compact yet efficient, it holds up to 32 cheese cups and features a thermostat to maintain a constant temperature. Versatile for cheese cups or Meister Bake® pretzels (decal sold separately). Chips and cheese cups sold separately.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 12" x 18" x 12.75"  
 Metric (cm): 30.5 x 45.8 x 32.4  
 Ship Wt: 12 lbs  
 Watts: 215  
 Voltage: 120



#5339



## Mini Portion Pak Cheese Warmer

#5587

The Mini Portion Pak Cheese Warmer keeps cheese cups and portion pak chips at the perfect temperature. It features a lighted sign, three shelves, tempered glass, and hinged doors. Compact yet efficient, it holds approximately 60 cups, making it ideal for convenient serving.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 13" x 16.25" x 23.25"  
 Metric (cm): 33.02 x 41.28 x 59.06  
 Ship Wt: 38 lbs  
 Watts: 520  
 Voltage: 120



## Grand Portion Pak Warmer & Nacho Display

#5588-00-100

The Grand Portion Pak Warmer & Nacho Display is perfect for arenas and cafeterias, keeping cheese cups and portion pak chips at the ideal temperature. It features an LED lighted sign, lift-out doors, and durable anodized aluminum and glass construction. With seven shelves, it holds approximately 216 cups, ensuring efficient and attractive service.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 18.5" x 18.5" x 37.125"  
**Metric (cm):** 46.99 x 46.99 x 94.3  
**Ship Wt:** 79 lbs  
**Watts:** 520  
**Voltage:** 120



## Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese Warmer

#5581-00-100

The Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese Warmer maintains cheese cups and portion pak chips at the perfect temperature. It features an LED lighted sign, tempered glass, hinged doors, and three shelves, accommodating approximately 144 cups. Ideal for efficient and attractive service.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 19" x 19.375" x 23.125"  
**Metric (cm):** 48.26 x 49.21 x 58.74  
**Ship Wt:** 56 lbs  
**Watts:** 520  
**Voltage:** 120



## Medium Capacity Warmer

#5583

The Medium Capacity Warmer holds up to 80 portion pak cheese cups and features a 60-minute warm-up cycle, making it efficient and convenient for mid-size serving needs.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 12.5" x 16" x 19"  
**Metric (cm):** 31.75 x 40.64 x 48.26  
**Ship Wt:** 35 lbs  
**Watts:** 408  
**Voltage:** 120



## Bulk Nacho Warmer

#5889-00-100

The Bulk Nacho Warmer combines efficiency and convenience with LED cabinet lighting, precise digital temperature control, and a temperature display. It features a full-size removable crumb pan and two drop-down doors for easy loading and serving. Capable of holding up to 20 lbs of chips, it's perfect for high-volume needs.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 23" x 25.214" x 37.214"  
**Metric (cm):** 58.5 x 64.1 x 94.6  
**Ship Wt:** 120 lbs  
**Watts:** 930  
**Plug:** 5-15P  
**Voltage:** 120



## 12" Servalot Chip Warmer

#2186ST

The 12" Servalot Chip Warmer keeps up to 10 lbs of chips hot and fresh. It features a top-loading design with front serving access, yellow accent lighting (LED for export), Plexiglas® windows, and a durable stainless steel top and bottom for reliable performance.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 12.375" x 15.875" x 23.5"  
**Metric (cm):** 31.433 x 40.33 x 59.69  
**Ship Wt:** 23 lbs  
**Watts:** 61  
**Voltage:** 120



## 15" Servalot Chip Warmer

#2185ST

The 15" Servalot Chip Warmer keeps up to 11 lbs of chips hot and fresh. It features a top-loading design with front serving access, yellow accent lighting (LED for export), Plexiglas® windows, and a sturdy stainless steel top and bottom for durability and efficiency.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 15.375" x 12.875" x 23.5"  
**Metric (cm):** 39.053 x 32.703 x 59.69  
**Ship Wt:** 23 lbs  
**Watts:** 61  
**Voltage:** 120

# Nacho Supplies

Spice things up with nachos, one of the most popular snacks! From dispensers and warmers to chips and cheese, we have the equipment and supplies that make it easy to maximize your sales.



**TOSTITOS®  
Chunky Salsa Medium**  
#5291

Packaged: 30 – 3.8-oz cups/case



**TOSTITOS®  
Medium Nacho Cheese Dip**  
#5288

Packaged: 30 – 3.625-oz cups/case



**Fritos® Bean Dip  
Original Flavor**  
#5289

Packaged: 24 – 3.125-oz cups/case



**TOSTITOS® Tortilla Chips  
Crispy Rounds**  
#5293

Packaged: 28 – 3-oz bags/case



**TOSTITOS® Tortilla Chips  
Thick & Hearty Rounds**  
#5292

Packaged: 3 – 32-oz bags/case



**TOSTITOS®  
Nacho Cheese Flavor Dip**  
#5287

Packaged: 4 – 140-oz bags/case

\*TOSTITOS and Fritos are trademarks of Pepsico, used with permission.



## Bulk Nacho Chips - El Nacho Grande

#5256GF

case count: 4; capacity: 24-oz bags

Fill up your nacho chip warmer with these delicious nacho chips! See next page for more chip options!



## Spice Up Your Snack Offerings!

Boost your menu offerings with a variety of delicious and convenient snack options from TOSTITOS® and Fritos®. These ready-to-serve products are designed to enhance the customer experience with their flavor, grab-n-go convenience, and ease of use. Perfect for high-traffic areas, these snacks will surely satisfy your customers' cravings while ensuring operational efficiency. Discover how these products can add value to your snack menu and drive more sales.



## El Nacho Grande Portion Pak & Bulk Nacho Chips

#5265 3-oz bags

case count: 48; capacity: 3-oz bags

#5266 5.3-oz bags

case count: 36; capacity: 5.3-oz bags

When it comes to tasty-to-go snacks, these chips are the secret to big sales. Always fresh and delicious, they're great with every type of nacho. Also available: #5256GF bulk chips; case count: 4; capacity: 24-oz bags



## El Nacho Grande Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese

#5277

case count: 48; capacity 3.5-oz cups

The highest-quality cheese ready to serve in tasty-to-go packs. A popular, mess-free choice for any crowd and any venue, these portion paks are made with real cheese and designed to be heated in a pre-warmer before serving.



## El Nacho Grande All-in-One Nacho Kit

#2933

case count: 24 kits

El Nacho Grande All-In-One Nacho Kits make the perfect crunch snack. Perfect for parties, on-the-go snacking, events, schools, and more! Packed 24 kits per case; each kit containing a 3-oz bag of nacho chips, 3.5-oz cheese cup, and self-contained serving try. Open a kit and dip your way to nacho & cheese perfection.



## El Nacho Grande One-Step Cheese Sauce

#5253

case count: 6; capacity: #10 cans

A vendor favorite and our most popular seller! This tasty and easy-to-use sauce is made with real cheese and is MSG-free. Perfect for high volume, it's one step, no mess – just open and add to any warmer.



## Salsa

#5269

case count: 6; capacity: 67-oz jars

Go Texas-style – in flavor and profits – with this thick and chunky all-natural salsa! It's fat-free and loaded with vegetables for a truly superior medium-heat taste.



## Pepper Rings

#5290

case count: 4; capacity: 1-gallon jars

Catch the nacho fever and turn up the heat with these fiery-fresh peppers. With an easy-open plastic jar and simple resealing, these rings are as convenient as they are yummy.



## Classic Red & White Food Trays

#9101 1# tray

WxDxH: 6" x 4" x 1.5"; case count: 1,000

#9102 2# tray

WxDxH: 6.5" x 5" x 1.25"; case count: 1,000

#9103 3# tray

WxDxH: 8" x 6" x 2"; case count: 500

#9105 5# tray

WxDxH: 10" x 6.5" x 2.5"; case count: 500

Nothing says festival fun more than these classic red-and-white food trays. The familiar design is attractive to customers and ideal for vendors on a budget.



## Portion Pak Nacho Serving Tray

#5263

dims: 6" x 8"; case count: 500

Presentation is everything, but so is convenience. This easy-to-carry molded plastic tray has it all – it's durable, attractive, and the perfect fit for portion pak cheese cups. Can be used in a warming merchandiser.



## Multi-Compartment Nacho Trays

#5240 econo two-compartment tray

dims: 5" x 6"; case count: 2,000

#5246 heavy-duty two-compartment tray

dims: 5" x 6"; case count: 500

#5254 three-compartment tray

dims: 9" x 6" x 2"; case count: 500

# Hot Dog Grills, Steamers & Rotisseries

For the most delicious dogs, rely on Gold Medal hot dog grills! This extensive product line is designed with performance in mind. Compact footprints, bun cabinets, and non-stick versions accommodate any and all cooking needs.



**Hot Diggity Pro C**  
(Compact)



**Hot Diggity Pro S**  
(Standard)



**Hot Diggity Pro X**  
(Large)



**Hot Diggity Pro C**  
Roller Grills

**Stainless Steel Rollers**  
#8550-00-000  
**Non-Stick Coated Rollers**  
#8550-00-001  
Voltage: 120  
Watts: 618  
WxDxH: 19.7" x 19.65" x 10.19"  
Metric (cm): 50.04 x 49.91 x 25.9  
Ship Wt: 47 lbs  
Capacity: 18 hot dogs



**Hot Diggity Pro S**  
Roller Grills

**Stainless Steel Rollers**  
#8551-00-000  
**Non-Stick Coated Rollers**  
#8551-00-001  
Voltage: 120  
Watts: 818  
WxDxH: 24.7" x 19.65" x 10.19"  
Metric (cm): 62.74 x 49.91 x 25.9  
Ship Wt: 55 lbs  
Capacity: 27 hot dogs



**Hot Diggity Pro X**  
Roller Grills

**Stainless Steel Rollers**  
#8552-00-000  
**Non-Stick Coated Rollers**  
#8552-00-001  
Voltage: 120  
Watts: 1,218  
WxDxH: 34.2" x 19.65" x 10.19"  
Metric (cm): 86.9 x 49.91 x 25.9  
Ship Wt: 68 lbs  
Capacity: 45 hot dogs



**#8570-00-001 Compact**  
NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 20.26" x 25" x 8.16"  
Metric (cm): 51.46 x 63.5 x 20.8



**#8571-00-001 Standard**  
NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 25.26" x 25" x 8.16"  
Metric (cm): 64.16 x 63.5 x 20.8



**#8572-00-001 NSF Large**  
NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 34.76" x 25" x 8.16"  
Metric (cm): 88.3 x 63.5 x 20.8



**Compact NSF Approved**  
Heated Bun Cabinet  
#8560-00-000

Voltage: 120  
Watts: 150  
WxDxH: 19.73" x 20.92" x 9.5"  
Metric (cm): 50.11 x 53.14 x 24.13  
Ship Wt: 46 lbs  
Capacity: 28 buns  
#8560-00-001 unheated NSF approved bun cabinet available



**Standard NSF Approved**  
Heated Bun Cabinet  
#8561-00-000

Voltage: 120  
Watts: 150  
WxDxH: 24.6" x 20.92" x 9.5"  
Metric (cm): 62.48 x 53.14 x 24.13  
Ship Wt: 54 lbs  
Capacity: 36 buns  
#8561-00-001 unheated NSF approved bun cabinet available



**Large NSF Approved**  
Heated Bun Cabinet  
#8562-00-000

Voltage: 120  
Watts: 300  
WxDxH: 34.1" x 20.92" x 9.5"  
Metric (cm): 86.61 x 53.14 x 24.13  
Ship Wt: 71 lbs  
Capacity: 56 buns  
#8562-00-001 unheated NSF approved bun cabinet available

\*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

# Hot Diggity Pro Series with One Touch



## Hot Diggity Pro Series with One-Touch Roller Grills

One-Touch digital control allows you to program heat and hold times and temperatures for two heating zones for perfectly cooked hot dogs. Available in stainless steel or non-stick coating.

### Hot Diggity Pro C (Compact)

#### One-Touch Hot Diggity Pro C Roller Grills



**Stainless Steel Rollers**  
#8550-00-010  
**Non-Stick Coated Rollers**  
#8550-00-011

Voltage: 120  
Watts: 618  
WxDxH: 19.7" x 19.57" x 10.19"  
Metric (cm): 50.04 x 49.71 x 25.9  
Capacity: 18 hot dogs



#### #8570-00-001 Compact NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 20.26" x 25" x 8.16"  
Metric (cm): 51.46 x 63.5 x 20.8



#### Compact NSF Approved Heated Bun Cabinet #8560-00-000

Voltage: 120  
Watts: 150  
WxDxH: 19.73" x 20.92" x 9.5"  
Metric (cm): 50.11 x 53.14 x 24.13  
Capacity: 28 buns  
#8560-00-001 unheated NSF approved  
bun cabinet available

### Hot Diggity Pro S (Standard)

#### One-Touch Hot Diggity Pro S Roller Grills



**Stainless Steel Rollers**  
#8551-00-010  
**Non-Stick Coated Rollers**  
#8551-00-011

Voltage: 120  
Watts: 818  
WxDxH: 24.7" x 19.57" x 10.19"  
Metric (cm): 62.74 x 49.71 x 25.9  
Capacity: 27 hot dogs



#### #8571-00-001 Standard NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 25.26" x 25" x 8.16"  
Metric (cm): 64.16 x 63.5 x 20.8



#### Standard NSF Approved Heated Bun Cabinet #8561-00-000

Voltage: 120  
Watts: 150  
WxDxH: 24.6" x 20.92" x 9.5"  
Metric (cm): 62.48 x 53.14 x 24.13  
Capacity: 36 buns  
#8561-00-001 unheated NSF approved  
bun cabinet available

### Hot Diggity Pro X (Large)

#### One-Touch Hot Diggity Pro X Roller Grills



**Stainless Steel Rollers**  
#8552-00-010  
**Non-Stick Coated Rollers**  
#8552-00-011

Voltage: 120  
Watts: 1,218  
WxDxH: 34.2" x 19.57" x 10.19"  
Metric (cm): 86.9 x 49.71 x 25.9  
Capacity: 45 hot dogs



#### #8572-00-001 Large NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 34.76" x 25" x 8.16"  
Metric (cm): 88.3 x 63.5 x 20.8



#### Large NSF Approved Heated Bun Cabinet #8562-00-000

Voltage: 120  
Watts: 300  
WxDxH: 34.1" x 20.92" x 9.5"  
Metric (cm): 86.61 x 53.14 x 24.13  
Capacity: 56 buns  
#8562-00-001 unheated NSF approved  
bun cabinet available



## Double Diggity Hot Dog Grill

#8223

The Double Diggity Hot Dog Grill features 14 stainless steel rollers for durability and easy cleanup, along with dual temperature zones to cook and serve simultaneously. Optional accessories include the #8223PE non-stick version, #8561-00-000 heated bun cabinet, #8223BCS bun cabinet stand for under-grill mounting, and #8233 full food shield with door (all sold separately). Perfect for versatile and efficient hot dog service.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 26" x 22.25" x 11.125"  
 Metric (cm): 66.04 x 56.52 x 28.26  
 Ship Wt: 75 lbs  
 Watts: 1,310  
 Plug: 15 amp  
 Voltage: 120



## Slanted Hot Diggity® Hot Dog Grill

#8224

The Slanted Hot Diggity Hot Dog Grill features 14 stainless steel rollers for durability and easy cleanup, with dual temperature zones for simultaneous cooking and serving. It holds up to 26 regular-size hot dogs, heating from frozen to ready in about 30 minutes. Optional accessories include the #8560-00-000 heated bun cabinet, #8224BCS bun cabinet stand for under-grill mounting, and #8234 full food shield with door (all sold separately). Ideal for efficient and versatile hot dog service.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 21" x 22.25" x 11.125"  
 Metric (cm): 53.34 x 56.52 x 28.26  
 Ship Wt: 60 lbs  
 Watts: 1,310  
 Voltage: 120



## Super Diggity Slanted Hot Dog Grill

#8225 roller grill

#8562-00-000 heated bun cabinet (shown/sold separately)

The Super Diggity Slanted Hot Dog Grill features 14 stainless steel rollers for durability and easy cleanup, holding up to 52 regular-size hot dogs. It heats hot dogs from frozen to ready in about 30 minutes. Optional accessories include the #8225PE non-stick version, #8562-00-000 heated bun cabinet for under-counter mounting, #8225BCS bun cabinet stand for mounting the bun cabinet under the grill, and #8235 enclosed food shield (all sold separately). Perfect for high-capacity hot dog service.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 35.5" x 22.25" x 14.063"  
 Metric (cm): 90.17 x 56.52 x 35.72  
 Ship Wt: 86 lbs  
 Watts: 1,830  
 Voltage: 120



## Three-Tier Hot Dog Grill

#8123 roller grill

#8561-00-000 heated bun cabinet shown mounted under grill with #8123BCS bun cabinet stand (all sold separately)

The Three-Tier Hot Dog Grill is perfect for convenience stores and arenas, allowing you to serve multiple flavors and styles of hot dogs on one machine. Each tier of stainless steel rollers has independent temperature controls and motors for efficient cooking and easy cleaning. Optional accessories include the #8123PE non-stick roller grill, #8133 full food shield with door, and #8561-00-000 heated bun cabinet with #8123BCS stand (all sold separately).

### Specifications

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 26"  
 Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 66.04  
 Ship Wt: 150 lbs  
 Watts: 1,740  
 Voltage: 120



## Tabletop Griddle

#8200

The Tabletop Griddle features a non-stick surface for easy cleaning and maintenance, with maximum heat control to ensure perfect cooking temperatures for pancakes, veggies, and more. Optional #8201 full food shield without a door is available and sold separately.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 27.25" x 17" x 9"  
**Metric (cm):** 69.215 x 43.18 x 22.86  
**Ship Wt:** 30 lbs  
**Watts:** 1,720  
**Voltage:** 120



## Flat Fence Grill

#8162 flat fence grill

#8169 sneeze guard (shown/sold separately)

The Flat Fence Grill holds 18 quarter-pound hot dogs and features a sliding fence that rolls hot dogs over a fixed, non-stick cooking surface, completing at least 1.25 turns per cycle for even cooking. With dual heat control, a faster cook time, and a juice tray for easy cleanup, this grill is efficient and easy to maintain. Optional accessories include the #8560-00-000 heated bun cabinet, #8162BCS bun cabinet stand, and #8169 sneeze guard (all sold separately). Perfect for high-capacity cooking with quick cleanup.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 22.75" x 22.5" x 10.25"  
**Metric (cm):** 57.79 x 57.15 x 26.04  
**Ship Wt:** 61 lbs  
**Watts:** 1,750  
**Voltage:** 120

# Hot Dog Supplies



## Chili Dog Warmer

#2205 warmer

#2194 133-oz insert bowl (sold separately)

The Chili Dog Warmer is perfect for adding hot, delicious chili to your hot dogs. This dipper-style warmer features adjustable heat controls for quick and easy serving. It requires water in the tank to heat and pairs with the #2194 133-oz stainless steel insert bowl (sold separately). A must-have for enhancing your hot dog offerings!



## Universal Tong Holder

#69075

Now standard on all rollers and grills, this magnetic holder keeps your tools in easy reach and satisfies health department regulations. Available for retrofits.



## Utensil Holder

#114331

The Utensil Holder features durable stainless steel construction and a convenient magnetic cling. Measuring 4" high by 2" deep, it's a compact and reliable accessory for easy utensil storage.



## Food Thermometer

#8000

When it comes to hot dogs, the right temp makes all the difference – especially for safety and health regulations. 1" dial/5" stem/0-220° F



# Hot Dog Steamers & Rotisseries



## Mini Hot Dog Steamer Cart

#8080NS cart w/pan and lid kit (equipped with (2) 1/3" x 4" and (2) 1/6" x 4" pans with solid lids)  
#8080-00-110 cart only (pan & lids sold separately)

The Mini Hot Dog Steamer Cart combines functionality and charm, holding 30-40 hot dogs and 30 buns. It features adjustable heat control, durable stainless steel construction, and an electric heating element to warm its separate hot dog and bun compartments. With two condiment compartments, a hot dog juice tray, and easy disassembly for cleaning, it's perfect for serving with style. Includes decals, decorative wheels, and an umbrella for a complete setup.



## Sterno Steamer Cart

#8080S

The Sterno Steamer Cart is a versatile and durable option for food service, featuring stainless steel construction and compatibility with standard canned heat fuel canisters. It comes equipped with two 1/3 x 4 pans and two 1/6 x 4 pans, all with solid lids, making it ideal for efficient steaming and serving.

### Specifications

WxDxH: cart: 29.25" x 18.75" x 16.25"  
with umbrella: approx. 52" tall  
Metric (cm): cart: 74.3 x 47.63 x 41.275  
with umbrella: approx. 132 cm tall  
Ship Wt: 35 lbs

## 8080S & #8080-00-110 pan & lid kit options

(all kits sold separately)

8080-01 (1) 1/2 x 6 pan, dome lid w/handle; (2) 1/4 x 6 pans, flat slotted lids; (1) crossbar

8080-02 (3) 1/3 x 6 pans, flat slotted lids

8080-03 (2) 1/2 x 6 pans, full hinged dome lid; (1) perforated insert (for buns)

8080-04 (3) 1/3 x 6 pans w/hinged flat lids (lids have plastic knobs)

8080-05 (2) 1/3 x 6 pans, solid lids; (2) 1/6 x 4 pans, solid lids; (2) crossbars



## Steamin' Demon®

#8007

The Steamin' Demon® is a durable, all-stainless steel hot dog steamer that holds up to 80 regular-sized hot dogs and 40 buns. With adjustable heat control, it steams hot dogs and buns in one unit and includes a hot dog juice tray for easy cleanup. Built for reliable performance with no painted parts.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 19.063" x 16.5" x 16"  
**Metric (cm):** 48.42 x 41.91 x 40.64  
**Ship Wt:** 32 lbs  
**Watts:** 1,000  
**Voltage:** 120



## Steamin' Demon® with Dry Element

#8007DE

The Steamin' Demon® with Dry Element ensures durability with a heating element that works even when water runs low. It holds up to 80 hot dogs and 40 buns, features adjustable heat control, a dishwasher-safe water basin, and a hot dog juice tray for easy cleanup, steaming both hot dogs and buns in one unit.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 20.063" x 17.25" x 19.25"  
**Metric (cm):** 50.96 x 43.82 x 48.9  
**Ship Wt:** 33 lbs  
**Watts:** 700  
**Voltage:** 120



## Super Steamin' Demon®

#8012

The Super Steamin' Demon® is ideal for 1/4 lb hot dogs, holding up to 160 regular-sized hot dogs and 60 buns in separate compartments. It steams hot dogs and buns in one unit, features adjustable heat control, and includes a hot dog juice tray for easy cleanup. Perfect for high-capacity service.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 19.063" x 16.5" x 20"  
**Metric (cm):** 48.42 x 41.91 x 50.8  
**Ship Wt:** 35 lbs  
**Watts:** 1,000  
**Voltage:** 120



## Large Hot Dog Steamer

#8151

The Large Hot Dog Steamer features a glass-front design to showcase your product and adjustable heat baffles for precise temperature control. With durable stainless steel construction, it steams hot dogs and buns in one unit, includes a hot dog juice tray, and offers adjustable heat settings. The separate water pan and cooking chamber make it easy to disassemble and clean, ensuring convenience and efficiency.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 22.75" x 19.25" x 19.06"  
**Metric (cm):** 57.785 x 48.9 x 48.413  
**Ship Wt:** 54 lbs  
**Watts:** 785  
**Voltage:** 120



## Dogeroo® Hot Dog Rotisserie

#8102

The Dogeroo® Hot Dog Rotisserie combines convenience and functionality, holding up to 56 hot dogs and 28 buns. It features a built-in bun warmer, tempered lift-out glass windows, adjustable heat control, and tool-free disassembly for easy cleaning. Perfect for efficient and attractive hot dog service.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 22.2" x 17.2" x 28.375"  
**Metric (cm):** 53.34 x 38.735 x 71.12  
**Ship Wt:** 52 lbs  
**Watts:** 1,440  
**Voltage:** 120

## Hot Dog & Burger Trays

#5444 open-top/split side wax hot dog bag  
 case count: 1,000

#5441 large dry wax hot dog bag  
 case count: 1,000

#5446 king-size 12" dry wax hot dog bag  
 case count: 1,000

#5412 plain wax sandwich bags  
 case count: 1,000

#5426 dry wax bag  
 case count: 1,000

#5408 plain foil hot dog bag  
 case count: 1,000

#5455 foil hot dog bag  
 case count: 1,000

#5436 foil hamburger bag  
 case count: 1,000

#5437 foil cheeseburger bag  
 case count: 1,000

#5428 foil sandwich bag  
 case count: 1,000

#9101 red & white food tray  
 WxDxH: 6" x 4" x 1.5"; case count: 1,000

#9102 red & white food tray  
 WxDxH: 6.5" x 5" x 1.25"; case count: 1,000

#9103 red & white food tray  
 WxDxH: 8" x 6" x 2"; Case Count: 500

#9105 red & white food tray  
 WxDxH: 10" x 6.5" x 2.5"; case count: 500

# Bakers

An irresistible sweet treat, the aroma of fresh-baked waffles will bring in the customers! For baked perfection, choose features like non-stick coating and electronic controls. And don't miss our complete line of mixes and supplies.



## Giant Waffle Cone Baker with Non-Stick Coating & Electronic Control

#5020ET

The Giant Waffle Cone Baker is perfect for creating 8-inch waffle cones with ease. It features precise electronic heat control, adjustable grid temperature and time settings, and high-temperature non-stick coated grids. Operating at 120 volts and 1000 watts, it includes a cone-forming mandrel and drip tray.

Other models include the #5020T non-stick coating, #5020E electronic control with aluminum grid, and #5020 standard model with aluminum grid, mechanical timer, and no temperature adjustment.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 10.25" x 21.25" x 10.75"  
**Metric (cm):** 26.04 x 53.98 x 27.31  
**Ship Wt:** 34 lbs  
**Watts:** 1,000  
**Voltage:** 120



## Easy Waffle Cone Roller

#5028

Any amateur waffle baker can become an expert with a roller that produces perfect small or large cones every time. The one-piece cone form and cast-aluminum mandrel are built to last a lifetime.



## Giant Waffle Cone Display Case

#8211

The Giant Waffle Cone Display Case is designed for convenience and durability, allowing you to pre-make your cones with ease. It features a sturdy construction made from stainless steel and aluminum, with Plexiglas® windows and a stainless steel top. The display case includes a removable door for easy access and comes with #8215 12-hole counter tray for efficient cone organization.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 12.31" x 16.31" x 22.59"  
**Metric (cm):** 31.3 x 41.5 x 57.4  
**Ship Wt:** 25 lbs



## Round Belgian Waffle Baker with Non-Stick Coating and Electronic Control

#5021ET

The Round Belgian Waffle Baker features precise solid-state heat control with only 1-2° temperature variation. It has adjustable grid temperature and timer settings, along with a 7 1/4" grid for even cooking. Additional options include a #5021T non-stick coating model, #5021E electronic control and an aluminum grid model, and #5021 standard model with an aluminum grid, mechanical timer, and no grid temperature adjustment.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 10.19" x 21.04" x 12.9"

Metric (cm): 25.9 x 53.4 x 32.8

Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Watts: 1,300

Voltage: 120



## Four-Square Belgian Waffle Baker

#5024

The Four-Square Belgian Waffle Baker offers a fast three-minute cook cycle, producing up to 70-80 waffles per hour. It makes four 4" x 4" waffles and features a roll-over design for even cooking. Additional options include #5024E electronic controls model and #5024ET non-stick coating and electronic control model.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13"

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02

Ship Wt: 39 lbs

Watts: 1,660

Voltage: 120



## Four-Round Belgian Waffle Baker

#5025

The Four-Round Belgian Waffle Baker produces four 3 1/8" diameter waffles with a roll-over feature for even cooking. These waffles are ideal for pairing with soft-serve ice cream, syrup, whipped cream, or serving as a base for eggs Benedict—perfect for brunch, dessert, or any occasion. Additional options include #5025E electronic control model and #5025ET electronic temperature control and non-stick coating model.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13"

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02

Ship Wt: 39 lbs

Watts: 1,440

Voltage: 120



## Non-Stick Puff Popper Baker with Electronic Control

#5055ET

The Non-Stick Puff Popper Baker with Electronic Control quickly makes 42 bite-size puffs with its non-stick surface and roll-over feature for even cooking. It includes a built-in electronic timer and adjustable temperature settings, making it perfect for creating sweet or savory treats that are ideal for dipping, stuffing, or enjoying as walking finger food.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 10.25" x 22.875" x 13"

Metric (cm): 26.04 x 58.11 x 33.02

Ship Wt: 39 lbs

Watts: 1,660

Voltage: 120



## Removable Grid Round Belgian Waffle Baker

#5042

The Removable Grid Round Belgian Waffle Baker features a 7 1/4" removable grid for easy cleaning and an improved coating for durability. Designed for commercial use, it includes a roll-over feature for even cooking. Additional options include #5042E electronic control and a standard export model (230V, 50 Hz).

### Specifications

WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13"

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02

Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Watts: 1,300

Voltage: 120



## Waffle Dog Baker

#5044

The Waffle Dog Baker bakes five pieces at a time with a roll-over feature for even cooking. It's perfect for creating baked corn dogs, fudge puppies, cheese on a stick, pizza sticks, sausage on a stick, or other creative stick-based treats. Additional options include #5044T non-stick coating model and #5044ET electronic controls and non-stick coating model.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13"

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02

Ship Wt: 39 lbs

Watts: 1,660

Voltage: 120



## Fudge Warmer

#2200

The Fudge Warmer is perfect for dipping fudge puppies or topping waffle cones and ice cream products. It features a lighted sign, a stainless steel cabinet, and an oversized water tank that requires water to heat. For use with a #10 can, the #2200HF hot fudge kit (spring, lock ring, and 3/4-oz dipper) is required. For fudge puppies, the #2200DS kit (thermometer, insert bowl, special lock ring, and spin-off cylinder) is necessary. #2194 stainless steel insert bowl is also available and recommended. All components are sold separately.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 11" x 11.75" x 12"  
**Metric (cm):** 27.94 x 29.845 x 30.48  
**Ship Wt:** 16 lbs  
**Watts:** 320  
**Voltage:** 120



## Fudge Puppies Display Case

#5535

The Fudge Puppies Display Case features a motorized, lighted cabinet that holds approximately 32 fudge puppies, designed to attract dessert lovers; an unlighted export version is also available.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 18" x 18" x 28"  
**Metric (cm):** 45.72 x 45.72 x 71.12  
**Ship Wt:** 53 lbs  
**Watts:** 80  
**Voltage:** 120



## Twin Warmer

#4211

The Twin Warmer is perfect for melting chocolate for fudge puppies or ice cream, functioning like a double boiler to prevent burning. It is compatible with #10 cans of chocolate and requires water in the tank to heat. The #2194 stainless steel insert bowl (two needed) is also available and recommended. All items are sold separately.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 22" x 11" x 12"  
**Metric (cm):** 55.88 x 27.94 x 30.48  
**Ship Wt:** 27 lbs  
**Watts:** 600  
**Voltage:** 120

# Baker Supplies



## Old-Fashioned Belgian Waffle Mix

#5018

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lb bags

Think of it as your grandmother's waffle mix with modern convenience. Delicious and easy to use, just add water to this economical mix option.



## Old-Fashioned Waffle Cone Mix

#8209

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lb bags

When it comes to the unforgettable sweetness and perfectly crisp crunch of waffle cones, count on our easy-to-use, world-famous mix – just add water!



## Flavor Wafers

#5369 white alpine chocolate  
 case count: 1; capacity: 3.5 lbs

#5371 milk chocolate  
 case count: 1; capacity: 3.5 lbs

#5368 white alpine chocolate (bulk)  
 case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs

#5377 milk chocolate (bulk)  
 case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs

Here's an easy way to add serious flavor and boost any dessert, from caramel and candy apples to fudge puppies, waffle cones, and more. Easy to melt and perfect for drizzling, they make the best desserts better.



## Waffle Dog Dipsy Dog Mix

#5116

case count: 6; capacity: 5-lb bags

Change up your ho-hum corn dogs by baking them in this signature mix using our

#5044 waffle dog baker.



## Chocolate & Vanilla Dip Coating

#5519 Chocolate Coating

capacity: 45-lb tub

#5526 White Vanilla Coating

capacity: 20-lb pail

Transform your treats with indulgent Chocolate and Vanilla Coatings. Whether you're craving the creamy richness of premium chocolate or the smooth, decadent flavor of vanilla, our coatings will make any dessert irresistible!



## Batter Dispenser

#8220 Type K dispenser

#5196 dispenser holder

#76365 16" tongs

A classic industry standard that dispenses any kind of batter, it's a must-have tool for measuring 1/2 to 3 oz of batter for making giant waffle cones, Belgian waffles, ice cream sandwiches, and more.



## Granulated Peanuts

#4128

capacity: 30 lbs

Fudge puppies and waffle cones aren't the only snack made livelier by the crunchy kick of peanuts. They're the perfect, low-cost topping for caramel apples, ice cream, and more.



## Waffle Cone Mandrels & Dish Molds

#8216 small dish forming kit

#8217 large dish forming kit

#8218 boat dish forming kit

#76111 large cone mandrel

3" diameter

#76126 standard cone mandrel

2.375" diameter

These molds and mandrels roll every which way to produce the perfect shape – either in cup or cone form.



## Cone Boots/Jackets

#8261 cone boots

case count: 500

#8904T giant cone jackets

case count: 250

#8904 giant cone jackets

case count: 5,000

Need a snazzy jacket – and boots – to go with that waffle cone? We've got just the right style to prevent the dreaded drip. Choose between full-coverage jackets and small-style boots.



## Fudge Puppie Trays

#5442

case count: 3,000

Deliver fudge puppies in style with these classic white confection trays.



## Setterstix

#4004 6.5" Super Setterstix

case count: 5,000

#4005 5.5" Setterstix

case count: 5,000

#4005M 5.5" Setterstix

case count: 1,000

Choose the perfect sticks to complement your fudge puppies and waffle dogs.



## Grid Iron Non-Stick Spray

#5524 case

case count: 6 cans

ship weight: 7 lbs

Avoid sticky situations. This specially formulated spray not only keeps grids clean, it also prevents sticking and is more effective than household-type products to prevent carbon buildup.

# Caramel & Candy Apples

Harvest great profits when you serve caramel and candy apples! Gold Medal is your source for cookers, warmers, and the finest apple dip. Let us help you find the setup that's right for you!



## High-Output Twin Caramel Apple Dip Warmer

#4211C

#4211-00-100 warmer with drains (shown)

The High-Output Twin Caramel Apple Dip Warmer melts ready-to-use caramel in 1.5 to 2 hours, allowing you to melt a batch on one side while dipping from the other. It uses a water bath, like a traditional double boiler, to prevent burning. The machine requires water in the tank to heat and is compatible with #2194 stainless steel insert bowls (2 required) for melting block caramel or making homemade caramel. Note: This machine cannot make candy for candy apples.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 27.25" x 15" x 12.5"  
**Metric (cm):** 69.215 x 38.1 x 31.75  
**Ship Wt:** 44 lbs  
**Watts:** 1,440  
**Voltage:** 120



## Twin Warmer

#4211

The Twin Warmer melts ready-to-use caramel in 2 to 3 hours, allowing you to melt a batch on one side while dipping from the other. It uses a water bath, like a traditional double boiler, to prevent burning and requires water in the tank to heat. The #2194 stainless steel insert bowls (2 required) are available for melting block caramel or making homemade caramel. Note: This machine cannot make candy for candy apples.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 22" x 11" x 12"  
**Metric (cm):** 55.88 x 27.94 x 30.48  
**Ship Wt:** 27 lbs  
**Watts:** 600  
**Voltage:** 120



## Double-Batch Reddy Apple Cooker

#4016

The Double-Batch Reddy Apple Cooker is designed for quickly making candy apples (not caramel apples). It features a compact design with a double-batch cooker and insert pot, utilizing minimal counter space. Its high wattage allows for faster, larger candy batches. #4008 Reddy Apple Cooker lower wattage version, also available.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 14" x 14.125" x 13.25"  
**Metric (cm):** 35.56 x 35.88 x 33.66  
**Ship Wt:** 21 lbs  
**Watts:** 1,800  
**Voltage:** 120



## Caramel Topping Pre-Warmer

#2219-00-000

Designed for gradual warming of caramel, helping to reduce melting time.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 15.25" x 17.625" x 24.75"  
**Metric (cm):** 38.74 x 44.77 x 62.87  
**Ship Wt:** 43 lbs  
**Watts:** 610  
**Voltage:** 120



## Candy Apple Stainless Stove

#4110HD

The Candy Apple Stainless Stove features a durable all-stainless steel design and a 19" setup, making it 50% larger than other candy apple kettles and stoves on the market. It includes a powerful 52,000 BTU/HR burner capable of bringing 15 lbs of ingredients to ready temperature in about 30 minutes with constant stirring. #2057 19" aluminum kettle with handles is also available. Note: Kettle and all other items are sold separately.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 19" x 19" x 32.5"

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 48.26 x 82.55

Ship Wt: 32 lbs

BTU/HR: 52,000



## Candy Apple Gas Stove

#4110BG LP gas stove

#4111 16" copper kettle (sold separately)

#4009 16" aluminum kettle (sold separately)

The Candy Apple Gas Stove, powered by a 34,557 BTU/HR burner, is designed for outdoor use and pairs perfectly with a hand-crafted copper kettle (sold separately; note that some states prohibit cooking in copper). All items are sold separately.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 19" x 19" x 32.5"

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 48.26 x 82.55

Ship Wt: 25 lbs

BTU/HR: 34,557



## Quicker Dipper

#4777

The Quicker Dipper speeds up caramel heating, completing the job in about 60 minutes—saving up to 2 hours compared to a water bath. Made with a heavy-duty non-stick coating, it works with a warmer by placing a caramel #10 can on the unit and inserting the 37.5-watt Quicker Dipper for fast, even heating. Six fins efficiently transfer heat to the caramel.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 8" x 8" x 9.75"

Metric (cm): 20.32 x 20.32 x 24.765

Ship Wt: 3 lbs

Watts: 37.5

Volts: 120



## Deluxe Apple Hacker

#4185 8-slice design (shown)

#4187 12-slice design (not shown)

- Available basic #4180 8-slice apple hacker (shown right) WxDxH: 14.375" x 8" x 17.25"; ship weight: 7 lbs
- Using double-action leverage, this unit reduce operator fatigue while quickly and precisely sectioning apples
- Constructed of cast aluminum with stainless moving parts

### Specifications

WxDxH: 13" x 14.5" x 17.5"

Metric (cm): 33.02 x 36.83 x 44.45

Ship Wt: 14 lbs



## Lemonator®/ Apple Hacker

#5314 Lemonator

#38336 blade assembly (required for apple slicer/sold separately)

#38373 push block (required for apple slicer/sold separately)

The Lemonator is a heavy-duty, commercial-grade lemon squeezer with a small footprint to save space. It can be converted into an apple slicer using the #38336 blade assembly and #38373 push block (all sold separately).

### Specifications

WxDxH: 9" x 14" (15.5" in down position) x 25"

Metric (cm): 22.86 x 35.56 (39.37) x 63.5

Ship Wt: 14 lbs



## Aluminum Candy Pans

#4140 18" x 26" large aluminum candy pan

#4138 18" x 13" small aluminum candy pan

A must for candy apples, caramel, fudge, and more, these high-quality pans are the industry's best, reinforced with steel at the lip for repeated and long-lasting use.



## Candy Thermometer

#4300

When cooking candy, caramel, fudge, or other temperature-precise items, a dependable thermometer is vital. This 15" dial-type beats mercury hands down, is virtually unbreakable, and extends to 400°F.



# Caramel & Candy Apple Supplies



## Midway's Finest Caramel Apple Dip

#4224

case count: 6; capacity: 8 lb cans

For the most authentic taste and superior quality, this is the 0g trans fat per serving caramel dip you can count on. Coats about 180-240 apples (depending on the apple size) per case.



## World's Greatest Caramel Apple Dip

#4225

case count: 6; capacity: 8 lb, 8 oz cans

This is a true gourmet caramel topping that will keep your customers coming back for more. Great for apple chips. This 0g trans fat per serving soft topping can be scooped directly out of the can, and will not set.



## Old Fashioned Caramel Apple Dip

#4100

case count: 4; capacity: 5 lb boxes

Coat up to 100-150 apples (depending on the apple size) with a case of four 5-lb blocks of Old Fashioned Caramel Apple Dip. Its 0g of trans fat per serving and 6 month shelf life make it a great addition to your caramel apple supplies.



## Reddy Apple Mix

#4146

case count: 6; capacity: 3.5 lbs

Just add water to this ready-to-use powdered mix, then add to your cooker. One pouch is the perfect batch for the #4008 Reddy apple cooker, two for the #4016 double-batch cooker. Always use with a candy thermometer.



## Apple-Set

#4175

case count: 1; capacity: 1 lb

Don't forget this must-have ingredient for from-scratch candy apple recipes. It provides color, flavor, and the right amount of setting agent.



## Caramel-Set

#2087

case count: 1; capacity: 1 lb

Keep your caramel corn and apples fresher longer. Use this Caramel-Set emulsifier and moisture barrier to form an ultra-thin topcoat of vegetable oil. Not for use with Glaze Pop® (1-lb. container).



## Appl-EZ Candy Apple Mix

This mix is easy – simply add sugar and water to the mix, cook to 290-300°F, and you're ready to dip.

#4144 cherry

case count: 15; capacity: 15-oz bags

#4142 grape

case count: 15; capacity: 15-oz bags

#4143 blue raspberry

case count: 15; capacity: 15-oz bags



## Appl-EZ Candy Apple Base Mix

#4152 basic

case count: 1; capacity: 5-lb jar

Expand your candy apple flavor and color offering with Basic Appl-EZ. You can pair the Basic Appl-EZ with Signature Blends® sweet flavors or color-only applications to create mouth-watering and eye-catching candy apples.



## Apple Sticks

#4004 6.5" super Setterstix  
case count: 5,000

#4005 5.5" paper Setterstix  
case count: 5,000

#4005M 5.5" paper Setterstix  
case count: 1,000

#4145M 4.5" small wood apple stick  
case count: 1,000

#4145 4.5" small wood apple stick  
case count: 10,000

#4155 5.1875" large wood apple stick  
case count: 10,000

#4155M 5.1875" large apple wood stick  
case count: 1,000

#4006 stick setter for apples

Every apple needs a stick! Available in a variety of sizes for caramel or candy use.



## Apple Bubble Trays

#4148 regular apple tray  
case count: 2,000

#4149 large apple tray  
case count: 1,000

Dress up your caramel and candy apples with this appealing and protective container. It features a stay-shut lock, making apples easy to transport and sell. (Regular-size trays do not snap close.)



## Candy Apple Bags

#4007  
case count: 1,000

Packed on headers, these satchel-bottom poly bags are pre-printed with a tasty apple image.



## Red Hot Apple Flavor

#4135  
capacity: 1.6-lb shaker jar

Crank up the flavor – and the heat – on your candy apples with this spicy cinnamon addition!



## Granulated Peanuts

#4128  
capacity: 30-lb carton

The perfect, low-cost topping to boost profits and value on candy and caramel apples, apple chips, fudge puppies, and more.



## Apple Wrap & Ties

#4010M 10" x 10" apple wrap  
case count: 1,000

#4010 10" x 10" apple wrap  
case count: 5,000

#4012M 12" x 12" jumbo apple wrap  
case count: 1,000

#4012 12" x 12" jumbo apple wrap  
case count: 5,000

#4015 4" red & white striped twist-tie  
case count: 2,000

Keep your candy and caramel apples fresh and tasty with cost-effective packaging.

# Warmers



## BBQ Warmer with Dipper

#2196

WxDxH: 11" x 11" x 12"  
(27.94cm x 27.94cm x 30.48cm);  
ship weight: 16 lbs; 320 watts; 120 volts

#2194 133-oz insert bowl

dimensions: 6.5" diameter x 7.5" deep  
(16.51cm diameter x 19.05cm deep)



## Food Warmer

#5057

WxDxH: 13.25" x 22" x 20.75";  
ship weight: 25 lbs; 500 watts;  
120 volts



## Accessory Pan Kit for Food Warmer

#5056

For use with #5057 food warmer  
(sold separately).

# Designer Series Holding Cabinets



## Designer Holding Cabinet (Small)

#5510-00-100

**Specifications**  
WxDxH: 19.484" x 20.332" x 24.033"  
metric: 49.5cm x 51.7cm x 61.1cm  
watts: 790; plug: NEMA 5-15P  
voltage: 120



## Designer Holding Cabinet (Wide)

#5512-00-100

**Specifications**  
WxDxH: 33.991" x 20.332" x 24.033"  
metric: 86.4cm x 51.7cm x 61.1cm  
watts: 830; plug: NEMA 5-15P  
voltage: 120



## Designer Holding Cabinet (Tall)

#5511-00-100

**Specifications**  
WxDxH: 19.484" x 20.332" x 38.030"  
metric: 49.5cm x 51.7cm x 96.6cm  
watts: 790; plug: NEMA 5-15P  
voltage: 120

### Designer series features:

- Unit suitable for holding volatile food products when digital control is set to 160°F (72°C)—holds precooked product at serving temperature (not designed for cooking or reheating)
- Digital temperature control
- Swing out doors (on one side of cabinet)
- Stainless steel construction
- LED lighted cabinet and sign

# Food Warming Cabinets



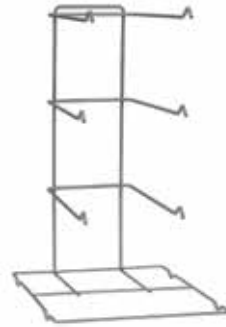
## Small Humidified Case

#5549-00-000

The Small Humidified Case is a cost-effective, compact solution designed to fit seamlessly into smaller setups. It is suitable for non-volatile foods only and requires the #116421 pretzel rack or #116420 flat rack, both sold separately.

single door – 15.75" w x 16.19" d x 36.23" h  
cabinet base only: 15.25" x 15.12"

600 watts; NEMA 5-15P plug; 120V; ship wt: 43 lbs



## Pretzel Kit for Small Humidified Case

#116421 compatible with  
#5549-00-000



## Flat Rack for Humidified Case

#116420 (2 stackable racks)  
compatible with #5549-00-000



## Food Warming Cabinet

#5888-00-100

If fresh and hot are what you need, this captivating cabinet with a LED lighted sign fits the bill. The sky's the limit when it comes to the versatility of this warmer. Constructed of stainless steel and anodized aluminum, it also features seven adjustable shelves and lift-off doors.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 18.5" x 18.5" x 36.5"  
**Metric (cm):** 46.99 x 46.99 x 92.71  
**Ship Wt:** 79 lbs  
**Watts:** 685  
**Voltage:** 120



## Food Holding Cabinet

#5587-00-100

When on-the-go customers want hot and fresh foods, rely on Gold Medal's food warming cabinet with a lighted sign. Display and sell popular favorites like burritos, sandwiches, breakfast items, and more. Suitable for holding volatile foods, but not designed for cooking or reheating.

### Features include:

- Higher holding temperature range to support volatile foods
- Three shelves to display product
- Tempered glass and hinged doors

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 13" x 16.25" x 23.25"  
**Metric (cm):** 33.02 x 41.275 x 59.055  
**Ship Wt:** 35 lbs  
**Watts:** 395  
**Voltage:** 120

# Pizza & Pretzel Humidified Warming Cabinets



## Large Humidified Cabinet

#5550-00

Powered by the Simplex Humidity System, 9-hour water tray with convenient filling access, lift-out glass for easy cleaning, and rotating racks.

single door – 22.5" w x 25.02" d x 34.37" h  
1,435 watts; NEMA 5-15P plug; 120V;  
ship weight: 104 lbs



### Flat Rack

#5553-006 large flat rack cabinet kit  
compatible with #5550-00  
Large flat rack, no graphics included.



## Small Humidified Cabinet

#5551-00

Powered by the Simplex Humidity System, 9-hour water tray with convenient filling access, lift-out glass for easy cleaning, and rotating racks.

single door – 18.5" w x 21.02" d x 31.15" h  
985 watts; NEMA 5-15P plug; 120V;  
ship weight: 82 lbs



### Flat Rack

#5553-007 small flat rack cabinet kit  
compatible with #5551-00  
Small flat rack, no graphics included.

## Rack and Graphics Kits (for above models)

Optional kits for humidified warming cabinets. Customize your humidified warming cabinet for pizza, pretzels, or both with the following kits (all kits sold separately).



### Pizza Kits

#5553-000 large pizza cabinet kit  
compatible with #5550-00  
(4) 19" pizza pans, and large pizza graphics.  
#5553-001 small pizza cabinet kit  
compatible with #5551-00  
(4) 15" pizza pans, and small pizza graphics.



### Pretzel Kits

#5553-002 large pretzel cabinet kit  
compatible with #5550-00  
Large pretzel rack and graphics.  
#5553-003 small pretzel cabinet kit  
compatible with #5551-00  
Small pretzel rack and graphics.



### Combo Kits

#5553-004 large combo cabinet kit  
compatible with #5550-00  
Large combo rotisserie, (2) 19" pizza pans,  
and large combo graphics.  
#5553-005 small combo cabinet kit  
compatible with #5551-00  
Small combo rotisserie, (2) 15" pizza pans,  
and small combo graphics.



## Pizza or Pretzel Oven and Humidified Merchandiser Combo

#5552-00-000

The Pizza or Pretzel Oven and Humidified Merchandiser Combo combines baking and holding capabilities, accommodating up to four 14" pizzas (requires #5552-000 pizza rack kit, sold separately) or rotating display racks (#5552-002 racks sold separately). It features lift-out glass for easy cleaning, 8-hour removable water trays, reinforced shelf stringers, adjustable timer, 40-watt illumination, and a capped tube thermometer. Display racks rotate and stop when the door is open for convenient access.

### Specifications

WxDxH: 18.25" x 20.875" x 37.875"

Metric (cm): 46.36 x 53.03 x 96.21

Ship Wt: 108 lbs

Watts: 1,602

Voltage: 120

## Pizzas



### Bake-It-All Oven

#5554-00-100

This versatile little oven can really pack in the heat for turning out superior sandwiches, pizzas, pizza bites, paninis and more!

#### Specifications

WxDxH: 27.5" x 20.5" x 14"

Metric (cm): 69.85 x 52.07 x 35.56

Ship Wt: 106 lbs

Watts: 1,400

Voltage: 120



### Bake-It-All Digital Display Toaster

#5602

This versatile little toaster can really pack in the heat for turning out superior tasty treats!

#### Specifications

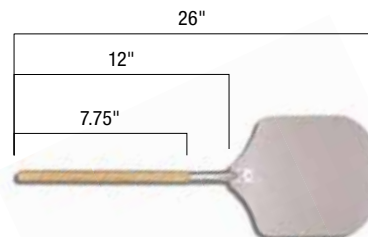
WxDxH: 18" x 15" x 7.75"

Metric (cm): 45.72 x 38.1 x 19.685

Ship Wt: 21 lbs

Watts: 1,500

Voltage: 120



### Pizza Paddle

#5651

The Pizza Paddle is essential for authentic style and easy serving, featuring a 12" long paddle for handling pizzas with ease.

## Pretzels



### Sterno Pretzel Merchandiser

#6501

The Sterno Pretzel Merchandiser accommodates 1 to 3 sterno cans and can hold up to 45 jumbo pretzels. It features removable trays that provide an 8-hour water supply for consistent humidification.

#### Specifications

WxDxH: 18.25" x 20.875" x 37.875"

Metric (cm): 46.355 x 53.023 x 96.203

Ship Wt: 106 lbs

Watts: 1,400

Voltage: 120



### Pretzel Display Case

#2050

The Pretzel Display Case is a non-humidified, non-heated display case featuring a durable stainless steel cabinet and motorized rack to attract attention. It is fully enclosed with Lexan® windows for a clear and secure display.

#### Specifications

WxDxH: 15.625" x 16.25" x 30.25"

Metric (cm): 39.6875 x 41.275 x 76.835

Ship Wt: 33 lbs

Watts: 160

Voltage: 120



### Slanted-Front Pretzel Warmer

#5516

The Slanted-Front Pretzel Warmer holds up to 18 pretzels on its racks, with additional storage space on the bottom. It features a reliable thermostat to maintain optimal pretzel temperatures.

#### Specifications

WxDxH: 18.5" x 20.25" x 17.25"

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 51.435 x 43.815

Ship Wt: 30 lbs

Watts: 160

Voltage: 120



## Warming Drawer for Hot/Volatile Food Holding

#8120-00-000

The Warming Drawer for Hot/Volatile Food Holding provides a convenient way to store and serve fresh foods like hot dogs, pretzels, burgers, and chicken sandwiches. Approved for volatile foods, it is ideal for grab-and-go environments.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 18.25" x 29" x 15.25"  
**Metric (cm):** 46.36 x 73.66 x 38.735  
**Ship Wt:** 30 lbs  
**Watts:** 850  
**Voltage:** 120



## Meister Bake® Pretzel Warmer

#5330 pretzel warmer

#67811 pretzel decal (shown/sold separately)

The Meister Bake® Pretzel Warmer is a compact unit with an easy-access door and simple operation via an on/off switch and high/low temperature settings. It features a thermostat-controlled design to maintain a constant temperature and can also double as a nacho cheese cup warmer. A nacho decal is included.

#67811 pretzel decal available separately.

### Specifications

**WxDxH:** 12" x 18" x 12.75"  
**Metric (cm):** 30.5 x 45.8 x 32.4  
**Ship Wt:** 12 lbs  
**Watts:** 215  
**Voltage:** 120



## Meister Bake® Soft Pretzels

Delicious and ready to serve, Meister Bake soft pretzels are shelf-stable and don't require freezing. Enjoy them right out of the pack or simply warm them up!



### Simply Salted

#5627

(48) 6-oz pretzels/case

Served warm or straight from the pack, delicious soft pretzels with baked-in salt are a favorite.



### Plain Unsalted

#5629

(48) 6-oz pretzels/case

The unsalted soft pretzel gives customers an alternative in taste.



### Sweet Cinnamon

#5631

(48) 6-oz pretzels/case

For added sweetness, these pretzels are pleasingly flavored with a baked-in sweetened cinnamon.



### Pretzel Icing Cups

#5634

case count: 60; capacity: 2-oz cups

A sweet, ready-to-serve addition for pretzels. These shelf-stable icing cups are great for concession stands and convenience stores.



### Pretzel Salt

#5604

capacity: 2-lb jar

Need a little extra flavor? Make any pretzel tastier with just a pinch of larger-grain salt.

# Cleaning Products



## Watchdog Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish

#2088 case

case count: 12; capacity: 18 oz cans

#2088CN can

case count: 1; capacity: 18 oz can

Clean machines run better and longer. This aerosol cleaner removes deposits, polishes metal, and protects your machines' stainless steel surfaces. It also works on chrome, Formica, copper, aluminum, brass, steel, and more, and contains no chlorinated solvents or ozone depleter.



## Watchdog Heavy-Duty Glass Cleaner

#2588 case

case count: 12; capacity: 19 oz cans

#2588CN can

case count: 1; capacity: 19 oz can

From the insert glass on your popcorn machine to Plexiglas to the front doors of your business, this is one hard-working, grease-removing, streak-free cleaner. It's also ammonia-free, so painted or plastic surfaces can be cleaned safely. Safe for popcorn machine doors.



## Watchdog Concession Equipment Cleaner

#2580 case

case count: 12; capacity: 19 oz cans

#2580CN can

case count: 1; capacity: 19 oz can

Your equipment is the lifeblood of your business, so it's vital to keep it clean and working well. This degreaser easily removes cooking oils, grease, starch, sugar, and protein residues, as well as the oxidation odors they produce. Safe on most surfaces. DO NOT USE on Plexiglas.



## Watchdog Disinfectant Deodorant

#2585

case count: 12; capacity: 16.5 oz cans

Watchdog Disinfectant Deodorant is an effective, hospital-grade and broad-spectrum disinfectant and antimicrobial agent, making it perfect for use in industrial, commercial and other settings. Authorized by the USDA for use in Federally inspected meat and poultry plants.



## Heat 'N Kleen Kettle Cleaner

#2095MC master case

case count: 12; capacity: 31 oz jars

#2095 jar

case count: 1; capacity: 31 oz jar

Not only is this the safest way to clean kettles, it's specifically designed to easily remove carbon by a simple heat-and-soak process. Emulsifies grease and oil, and softens hard carbon deposits.



## Kleen Sweep® Carbon Buildup Remover\*

#2173 case

case count: 6; capacity: 19 oz cans

#2173CN can

case count: 1; capacity: 19 oz can

#2172 pint

case count: 1; capacity: 1 pint

#2172GA gallon

case count: 1; capacity: 1 gallon

Heavy-duty miracle cleaner? You got it. This is the fastest and simplest way to soften and dissolve buildup when cleaning your messy kettles, grill grids, and other cooking devices. For use on standard aluminum grids only. Not for use on painted enamel, Plexiglas or plastic.

\*This is an aerosol, so cannot be shipped by air. If ordering #2172GA gallon, it is considered hazardous and cannot be shipped by certain carriers. The #2172 pint can be shipped with an additional hazardous fee, up to 4 pt./case. No shipping to California due to Prop 65.



## Kettle Pucks

#2059

case count: 48; capacity: 2-oz pucks; ship wt: 8 lbs

No scouring, no scrubbing, just a fast-acting, low-foaming concentrated cleaner designed specifically for your popper kettles. Simply drop the puck into your kettle, add water, heat, and then wipe clean when it's cool. It's that easy. Perfect for large kettles.



# Games



## Fun Spinner

#7748

Add some color to any birthday party, carnival, or festival – use Spin Art as a fun, free activity or a take-home souvenir to boost sales. With a minimal investment in this safe and low-voltage spinner machine, it only takes a few paints and cards for kids and adults alike to enjoy creative, colorful fun. All items shown sold separately



## Supplies for Fun Spinner

- #7740 paint bottle caps (12 caps/pack)
- #7737 bowl liner (100 ct.)
- #7738 card frames (200 ct.)
- #7739 5" x 7" card stock (100 ct.)
- #7742 flying discs (144 ct.)
- #7743 disc adhesive paper (100 per roll)
- #7745 spinner disc holder/adaptor



## Washable Paint for Fun Spinner

case count: 12; capacity: 8.4-oz bottles

- #7731 blue
- #7733 green
- #7735 orange
- #7734 purple
- #7730 red
- #7736 variety pack – two of each color
- #7732 yellow



## Base for Fun Spinner

#7747

Base for the #7748 fun spinner.



## Raffle Drum

- #7790 small raffle drum  
WxDxH: 8" x 11.5" x 11"
- #7791 medium raffle drum  
WxDxH: 12" x 16" x 14.5"
- #7792 large raffle drum  
WxDxH: 15" x 19.75" x 17.5"
- #7793 extra large raffle drum  
WxDxH: 20" x 20" x 25"

# Signs

## Posters

17" w x 22" h (43.18 cm x 55.88 cm)

- |                          |                      |                       |                          |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| #5222 AllCane® Sno-Kone® | #5223 Cheddar Cheese | #5227 Funnel Fingers® | #5226 Saratoga Swirls®   |
| #4000 Apple Chips        | #3996 Cotton Candy   | #5229 Funnel Swirls®  | #1980 Shave Ice          |
| #3013 Candee Fluff®      | #8009 French Waffles | #2546 Kettle Corn     | #1236 Smoothie'O®        |
| #5225 Candy Apples       | #4504 Frosted Nuts   | #5318 Lemonade        | #1999 Sno-Kone® (shaped) |
| #4017 Caramel Apples     | #1200 Frusheez®      | #5207 Nachos          | #2993 SunnyPop®          |
| #2987 Caramel Corn       | #8039 Frying Saucers | #5208 Nachos & Chips  | #2986 Sweet Popcorn      |
| #2991 Caramel Glaze Pop® | #1991 Fudge Puppies  | #2988 Popcorn         | #1994 Waffle Cones       |
| #2985 Caramel Lite       | #5157 Funnel Cake    | #5270 Salsa           |                          |

## Heavy-Duty Signs

16" w x 12" h (41 cm x 31 cm)



#1899 Sno-Kone®



#2899 Popcorn



#4899 Candy Apples



#5899 Nachos



#8899 Hot Dogs

# Fun Foods Profit Guide

## Unlock High Profits with Fun Foods!

Discover how concession stand staples like popcorn, cotton candy, nachos, and more can drive incredible profit margins for your business! Our comprehensive Fun Foods Profit Guide showcases how each category offers a unique opportunity to boost your earnings, with many products delivering margins of 70-90%. **Fun Foods included are popcorn, caramel corn, cotton candy, sno-kones, funnel cakes, nachos and more!**

### Popcorn Kits

Paper Bag	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
8 oz kits - 2838	\$31.75	192	\$0.17
1 oz bag - 2053	\$30.95	1,000	0.03
Total cost			\$0.20
Retail \$			\$1.50
<b>Profit per sold</b>			<b>\$1.30</b>
<b>Profit margin</b>			<b>86.7%</b>

### Cotton Candy

Paper Cone	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Flossugar	\$33.95	300	\$0.11
Cone - 3021	\$98.50	4,000	0.02
Total cost			\$0.13
Retail \$			\$3.00
<b>Profit per sold</b>			<b>\$2.87</b>
<b>Profit margin</b>			<b>95.7%</b>

### Sno-Kones®/Shave Ice

Sno-Kone Paper Cup	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
RTU syrup - (4) 1-gal.	\$40.75	512	\$0.08
Cone (6 oz.) - 1060M	\$65.95	1,000	0.07
Spoon straw - 1120M	\$22.95	800	0.03
Ice			-
Total cost			\$0.18
Retail \$			\$3.00
<b>Profit per sold</b>			<b>\$2.82</b>
<b>Profit margin</b>			<b>94%</b>

Shave Ice Flower Cup	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Shave ice concentrate - 32 oz	\$11.95	1,024	\$0.01
Flower cup (8 oz) - 1175	\$170.95	960	0.18
Spoon straw - 1120M	\$22.95	800	0.03
Ice			-
Total cost			\$0.22
Retail \$			\$5.00
<b>Profit per sold</b>			<b>\$4.78</b>
<b>Profit margin</b>			<b>95.6%</b>



Scan the QR code to access the complete **Fun Foods Profit Guide** and explore how you can maximize your revenue with these crowd favorites!

\*Costs and profit projections are estimates and for informational purposes only. These projections are not a guaranteed return on your investment. Cost does not include freight, shipping costs, or other miscellaneous costs or supplies.

## Ingredient Information

Information on allergens and religious documentation.

### Food Allergens

The United States Congress passed the Food Allergen Labeling and Consumer Protection Act of 2004 (FALCPA). This law identified eight foods as major food allergens: MILK, EGGS, FISH, CRUSTACEAN SHELLFISH, TREE NUTS, PEANUTS, WHEAT, and SOYBEANS. On April 23, 2021, the Food Allergy Safety, Treatment, Education, and Research (FASTER) Act was signed into law, declaring "SESAME" as the 9th MAJOR FOOD ALLERGEN recognized by the United States. The change was effective on January 1, 2023. ALL REGULATORY requirements applicable to major food allergens, including labeling and manufacturing requirements, apply to sesame as of January 1, 2023.

As per law, food producers must list food allergens on all food product package labels. A food allergen is any edible substance that causes a person to have an allergic reaction or something to which a person would have a strong aversion. There is no cure for a food allergy; only strict avoidance of the allergy-causing food can prevent an allergic reaction. Anaphylaxis is the most severe type of allergic reaction. It is sudden, severe, and potentially fatal. It results when the body's immune system reacts to otherwise harmless food proteins. The occurrence of an anaphylactic reaction can vary. It can begin very suddenly within seconds of eating a food or occur hours after having ingested the food. Anaphylaxis should always be considered a medical emergency, as it may result in brain damage or death.

**Anaphylactic symptoms can include:** • Hives • Swelling of the lips, tongue, and throat • Nausea • Shortness of breath, wheezing • Drop in blood pressure • Loss of consciousness

For more information about food allergies visit [www.foodallergy.org](http://www.foodallergy.org).

To verify if an allergen is present in a Gold Medal Products Co. product, read the ingredient label or contact your Gold Medal dealer or distributor. Food allergen cross-contamination occurs when any allergen is introduced to another or a non-allergen product. When changing products, identify any and all allergens that exist between products. When products' allergens differ, all contact surfaces, and equipment must be thoroughly cleaned with soap and water to avoid cross-contamination.



### Religious Documentation

Many of our products are Kosher and/or Halal-certified. Certificates are available on request, or can be downloaded from our website at [www.gmpopcorn.com](http://www.gmpopcorn.com).



### SQF Certified

The Safe Quality Food (SQF) Program is a rigorous and credible food safety and quality program that is recognized by retailers, brand owners, and food service providers world-wide. Recognized by the Global Food Safety Initiative (GFSI), the SQF family of food safety and quality codes are designed to meet industry, customer, and regulatory requirements for all sectors of the food supply chain – from the farm all the way to the retail stores.

**IN NEED OF CHURROS OR PRETZELS? FROM THE FREEZER TO THE OVEN, THESE ITEMS ARE READY TO HEAT AND SERVE!**

<p><b>Churros</b>  <b>10 in. &amp; 16 in. Churros</b>  <b>Churro Buns</b>  <b>Filled Churros</b>  <b>&amp; more...</b></p>	 
<p><b>Pretzels &amp; Funnel Cakes</b>  <b>Super Pretzel 5 oz.</b>  <b>Bavarian Soft Pretzel 5.5 oz.</b>  <b>5 in. Funnel Cake</b></p>	 
<p><b>Frozen Novelties</b>  <b>Minute Maid Lemonade &amp; Strawberry Lemonade</b></p>	 



**2553 W La Palma Ave, Anaheim, CA 92801**  
**beachcitieswholesalers.com (562) 355-4074**



**Beach Cities Wholesalers**  
Concessions Supply, Anaheim, Ca



**Need your Concession Equipment Serviced or Repaired?  
Contact Us Today!**



**We Have Certified  
GOLD MEDAL EQUIPMENT  
Technicians Who Will  
Work on Your  
Equipment at Our  
Warehouse or at Your  
Place of Business**



**In need of product?**

**Free Delivery to All of Southern  
California (with minimum order)**

**Multiple Shipping Options to  
Anywhere in the United States!**



**2553 W. La Palma Ave, Anaheim, CA 92801  
beachcitieswholesalers.com (562) 355-4074**